GENERAL INDEX.

A.

A, person so designated, 60.
Abbot, variously spelt;—
....., George, late Archbishop of Canterbury, 73.
....., Sir Maurice, 165, 204.
Abbot's Cromwell, *see* Cromhall.
....., Ward, *see* Swell, Nether, park.
Abdala, Alcayde Taudar Ben, Ambassador from Morocco, 476.
Abdick and Bulstone, Somerset, hundred, inhabitants of, petition of, 399.
....., ship-money, 156, 398, 407, 433, 486.
Abdy, Alderman of London, 109, 183, 204, 374.
Abeale, Sir John, petition of, 336.
Abele, William Vanden, examination of, 6, 28.
Abell, Alderman, 205.
Abergavenny, Lord, *see* Nevill, Henry.
Abingdon, Berks, 205, 313.
Aboven, Griffith, grant to, 214.
Abridgement, an, book so called, 365.
Aby, co. Lincoln, 170.
....., document dated from, 170.
Acheson, Sir Patrick, commissions to, 602 (2).
Adam or Adams, Elizabeth, petition of, 379.
....., Marcus, 172, 190, 207, 208.
....., Marquis, *see* Marcus.
....., Mr., 305.
....., Robert, 172, 190, 207, 208.
....., William, 235.
Adderley, Salop, 59.
Addington, Surrey, ship-money, 198.
Addington, Elizabeth, 606.
....., Thomas, 606.
Addison, Thomas, petition of, 363.
Admiral, the Lord, 8, 256, 351, 523, 537, 578, 584, 588.
....., ..., reference to, of letter, 565; *and see* James, Prince, Duke of York; Percy, Algernon, Earl of Northumberland.
....., ..., late commissioners for executing the office of, commission to, for perfecting unfinished business, 445.
Admirals, late Lord, *see* Villiers, George, late Duke of Buckingham; Howard, Charles, late Earl of Nottingham.
Admirals, all, 290.
....., ..., letters to, 37, 262, 315.
Admiralty, High Court of, 77, 85, 101, 110, 223, 303, 315, 501.
....., ..., order of, 304.
....., ..., commissioners for revision of sentences given in, letter of, 85.
....., ..., Deputy-Registrar of, *see* Wyan, Thomas.
....., ..., encroachments upon jurisdiction of, 222.
....., ..., Judge of, 502. *See* Marten, Sir Henry.
....., ..., King's Proctor, 502.
....., ..., Marshal, *see* Smith, Solomon.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 178.
....., ..., Registrar, 502.
Admiralty, the, Lieutenant of the, *see* Mansell, Sir Robert.
Admiralty, Lords of the, notices of, and casual allusions and references to, *passim*.
....., ..., business to be transacted by, Nicholas's notes of, 24, 94, 159, 174, 182, 194, 228, 243, 261, 266, 373, 487, 501.
....., ..., droits and profits of, 179, 445, 501, 502.
....., ..., instructions of, to Capt. Thomas Ketelby, 241.
....., ..., letters of and appointments by (1637, December), 3, 4 (2), 13 (2), 14, 18, 24 (2), 25 (3), 32, 33, 37, 41, 44; (1637, undated) 83, 131 (2), 132 (2); (1637–8, January) 138 (2), 139, 142, 159 (2), 160, 162, 166 (2), 170 (2), 174, 175, 194 (3), 195 (3), 202 (4), 213; (February) 228 (3), 239, 241, 243 (2), 255, 256 (2), 262 (2), 267, 268 (5), 277, 281; (March) 298, 300 (2), 302, 306, 312 (2), 315 (5), 323 (2), 326 (3); (April) 341 (2), 343 (2), 344 (6), 371, 373 (2); (June) 488, 501, 502, 527 (2), 541 (2).

Admiralty, Lords of the—*cont.*
....., ..., certificates, orders, and other papers of, 3, 83 (2), 84, 132, 160 (2), 195, 228, 229 (2), 262, 302, 488, 501, 502 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 1, 3, 17, 30 (3), 31, 36, 40, 42, 44, 82, 132, 146 (2), 160, 173, 178, 186, 195, 202, 212, 219, 234 (2), 235, 236 (2), 246, 261, 269, 279, 291, 292, 304, 319 (2), 358, 487.
....., ..., petitions and other papers addressed to, 3 (2), 4 (2), 46, 83 (2), 84 (2), 86 (2), 96, 190, 195 (2), 222, 223, 229, 232, 284, 303, 513, 542.
....., ..., answers to petitions and other applications to, 229.
....., ..., references of petitions, &c. to them, 3, 17.
....., ..., Register of Proceedings of, references to entries in, *passim*.
....., ..., papers relating to appointments to the following offices:—
Boatswains, 131 (2), 132 (4), 541 (3).
Carpenter, 132 (2), 541 (4).
Gunners, 131 (5), 132, 542.
Lieutenants, 541.
Pursers, 132, 541, 542 (4).
Ship-keeper, 131.
Steward, 542.
Advance, the, of London, 137.
Adventure, the (King's ship), 131 (2), 213, 323.
Æneas, the, of London, 137.
Agas, Edward, petition of, 259.
Agbrigg, co. York, wapentake, 545 (2).
Agersfloate, Holland, 28.
Aglionby, George, D.D., grant to, 608.
Ailston, co. Leicester, 424.
Akeroid, Nathan, 516, 553.
Albans, Earl of, *see* Burgh, Ulick de.
Albury, Surrey, document dated from, 584.
Alcock, Mr., 279 (2).
Aldborough, 347.
Alden, Thomas, 472.
Aldenham, co. Hertford, 355, 392.
Alderbury, Wilts, hundred, 421.
....., constables, letter to, 421.
Alderkirk, co. Lincoln, 426, 428, 444, 465.
Aldermanbury, London, 325.
....., document dated from, 223.
Aldgate, London, 591.
Alehouses, 340, 345 (2), 433 (2).
Aleppo, 103.
....., the King's agent and consul at, *see* Wandesford, John.
Alexander, Henry, petition of, 496.
....., James, 411.
....., Mary, petition of, 496.
....., William, Earl of Stirling, Secretary of State for Scotland, 27, 115, 496, 593.
....., ..., commissions to, 602 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 388.
....., ..., reference to, of petition, 574.
Alexandria, 192, 245, 264.
Alfera, ——, 86.
Alford, Edward, 245.
....., Sir Edward, petition of, 495.
....., John, appointment by, 245.
Alford, co. Lincoln, vicarage, 176.
Algiers, 255.
....., Bashaw of, 255.
....., captives at, 478.
....., ..., petitions on behalf of, 477, 478 (2).
....., ..., proposition for redeeming, 187.
....., "duan" of, 255.
....., pirates, 15, 192, 219, 243, 605, 607.
Alicant, wine of, 41.
Aliens dwelling within three miles of London, new corporation for regulating, 417, 472.
....., ..., officers of, letter of, 19.
....., ..., Provost-Marshal for, 19.
All, John, 185 (2), 213, 214.
Allegiance and supremacy, oaths of, 75, 76, 77, 136, 211, 268, 301, 310, 332, 421, 423, 427, 430, 431 (2), 452, 453, 507, 551 (3), 560, 568, 574.
Allen, John, 424.
....., ..., answer of, 424.
....., Richard, 250.
....., William, petitions of, 368 (2).
Allertonshire, co. York, wapentake, 345.
Allesley, co. Warwick, 539.
Allfarthing, [Surrey], manor, account of wood sold in, 492.
Allhallows, Barking, London, parishioners of, petition of, 67.
..... Church, 67.
Allhallows the Great, London, parson and others of, petition of, 68.
Allibond, Peter, M.A., deposition of, 343.
Allingham, Thomas, 179, 212.
Allington, John, Surveyor of the Customs of the Outports, 99.
Allott, Dr., 507.
All Souls [College], Oxford, document dated from, 348.
Almond, Lord Livingston of, *see* Livingston, James.
Almoner, the King's chief, *see* Curle, Walter, Bishop of Winchester.
Almonry, the King's, two widows, late yeomen's wives of, petition of, 485.
Alms-room, grants of, 6, 214 (2), 409 (2).
Alport, Mr., 265.
Alsop, Bernard, petition of, 71.
Alston, Edward, 233.
Altar, the, "two great books against," 366.
Altingius, Dr., 324 (2).
Alton, Wilts, manor, 253.
Alum works, 33, 97, 593.
....., farmer of, *see* Pindar, Sir Paul.

Alured, John, 558.
....., ..., bond of, 574.
....., ..., examination of, 558.
....., Mr., secretary to Lord Keeper Coventry, 441.
Alvie, Mr., 76.
Ambassadors, *see* names of the countries they represented, or to which they were sent.
Ambergris, 527.
Ambleside, Westmoreland, returns for, 546, 548.
Ambrose, Dr., 321.
Ambrose, the ship, of London, 137.
America, 33.
"Amigoe, Monsieur," 526.
Amont, Count d', *see* Livingstone, James, Lord Livingstone of Almond.
Amounderness, co. Lancaster, hundred, 544.
Amps, Richard, affidavit of, 391.
Ampthill, co. Bedford, 281.
..... honour, 54.
Amsterdam, 145, 578, 603.
Anabaptists, 166.
Ancheron, Earl of, *see* Ancram, Earl of.
Ancholme, the river, co. Lincoln, 158, 184.
Ancram, Earl of, *see* Ker, Robert.
Andalusia, natives of, 321.
Anderson, Edward, 503.
....., ..., examination of, 504.
....., Sir Henry, letter to, 76.
Andover, Viscount, *see* Howard, Thomas, Earl of Berkshire.
Andover, Hants, 40.
....., document dated from, 452.
....., inhabitants of, memorandum of, 452.
Andrews, variously spelt ;—
....., Edward, brewer, of Reading, petition of, 283.
....., Edward, sheriff of Rutland, letters of, 320, 322, 354, 373.
....., Francis, memorandum of, 521.
....., Henry, Alderman of London, 87, 452.
....., ..., letter of, 161.
....., John, sentence in cause of, 383.
....., Lancelot, Bishop of Winchester, 2, 60.
....., Mrs., 114.
....., Oliver, sentence in cause of, 383.
....., Nicholas, 405.
....., ..., agreement of, 412.
....., Richard, 354.
Angell, John, 424.
Anglesea, archdeaconry, first-fruits, warrant for installing, 147.
Anglesea, Countess of, *see* Villiers, Elizabeth.
Angoulême, Bishop of, her Majesty's almoner, 330 ; *and see* Perron, Jacques du.
Angram, co. York, document dated from, 345.
Ann, Mary, the, 161.
....., ..., owners of, petition of, 260.
Annandale, Earl of, *see* Murray, John.
Anne and Elizabeth, the, 154.
Anne of Denmark, Queen of England, 531.
Anne Royal, the, 209, 446.
Annesley, Arthur, 451.
....., Francis, Lord Mountnorris, 396, 451.
....., ..., answer of, 451.
....., ..., his daughter, 451.
Anson, William, 241.
Antelope, the (ship), 131, 213, 261 (3), 266, 267, 271, 541 (2).
Anthony, William, petition of, 393.
....., servant to Sir Robert Hodgson, 76.
Antinomians, 166.
Antiquitates Britannicæ, extracts from, 288.
Antiquities of England, book of, 130.
Antrim, co., 185.
Antrim, Earl of, *see* Macdonnell, Randal.
Antwerp, 36, 51, 467, 523.
Anwill, Robert, letter of, 298.
....., ..., account of, 299.
....., ..., order concerning, 299.
"Apology of an Appeal," by Henry Burton, 27.
Apothecaries of London, 401.
....., answer to petition of, 358.
Apparition (supposed), 276.
"Appeal to the Throne," by Lady Eleanor Davies, 219.
Applethwaite, Westmoreland, return for, 548.
Appraisers, proposition for office for making appraisements, 179.
Apprentices within three miles of London, corporation for enrolment of, suggested, 98, 417.
Apsley, Sir Allen, deceased, 119, 120 (2), 333.
....., ..., commissioners for passing accounts of, 120.
....., ..., creditors of, petition of, 120.
....., Allen,
....., William,
....., James,
....., Lucy,
....., Barbara,
} children of Sir Allen, 120.
....., John, executor of Sir Allen, petitions of, 119, 120.
....., ..., letter of, 120.
....., Dame Lucy, widow of Sir Allen, 120.
....., Peter, 120.
Apslin, Nathaniel, shipwright, 269.
Arabic books and press, 245, 285.
Arborfield, Berks, ship-money, 348.
Archcliff Bulwark, Dover, 290, 385.
....., account of ordnance in, 350.
Archer, Edward, letter to, 540.
....., James, 399, 415.
....., Mr., parson of All Saints, Hertford, 563.
Archery, 107, 584.

Arches, the, Court of, 38, 65, 77, 81, 183, 200, 240, 248, 259, 264, 275, 365, 411, 426, 499.
....., ..., Register of, extracts from, 376, 563.
Archley, Thomas, articles against, 62.
Armistead, John, certificate of, 490.
Armitage, William, 553.
Armorer, Mr., his Majesty's servant, 315, 323.
Armourers of London, statement by, 532.
Arms, 408, 410, 429, 443, 575, 584. *See also* Musters.
Arms, officers of, 355, 390, 445 (2), 469.
Armstrong, Agnes, 448.
....., Archibald, his Majesty's late jester, 448.
....., James, 448.
Army of the North, the, 611.
Arnold, Andrew, 370.
Arran, Earl of, *see* Hamilton, Charles.
Arscot, Duke of, 493.
Arthur, ——, bailiff, 355.
Artis, Robert, 258.
....., William, 258.
Artlingborough, *see* Irthlingborough.
Arundel, Sussex, 288.
....., rape, 133, 543.
....., ..., ship-money, 92.
Arundel, variously spelt;—
....., Edmund, 168, 169 (2).
....., Thomas, son of Lord Arundel of Wardour, 55.
....., William, son of Lord Arundel of Wardour, 55.
Arundel and Surrey, Earl of, *see* Howard, Thomas.
Arundel House, London, 147, 152.
....., document dated from, 510.
Arundel of Wardour, Thomas, Lord, 198, 408.
....., ..., offer made by, 55.
....., ..., his younger children, 55.
Arwarker, William, 125.
Asgarby, co. Lincoln, 171.
Ash, Essex, *see* Esse.
Ashbourneham, Mr., *see* next entry.
Ashburnham, John, 58, 329, 409.
....., ..., letters of, 40, 145, 562.
....., ..., letter to, 122.
Asheman, Jeronimo Williamson, 609.
Ashen, Essex, *see* Esse.
Ashenden, John, letter to, 201.
Ashenden, co. Buckingham, 564.
Ashford, John, 506.
Ashford, Kent, 133.
Ashley or Asteley, Dorothy, 353.
....., Sir Francis, sheriff of Norfolk, 353, 397.
....., ..., death of, 452.
....., ..., letters of, 220, 289, 395.
....., ..., letter to, 418.
Ashley or Asteley, Lady, 210, 455.
....., ..., petition of, 353.
....., Sir Jacob, 266, 270, 474, 590.
....., ..., letter of, 297.
....., Sir John, licence to, 323.
....., ..., his wife and family, 323.
....., John, father of the above, 323.
Ashmole, Thomas, pardon to, 447.
Ashton, Edmund, 584.
Ashton, co. Northampton, ship-money, 91, 201.
Ashwell, co. Hertford, 371, 372.
Aslin, Richard, 453.
....., Thomas, 71.
Aspinall, Robert, 187.
Aspley, co. Bedford, 377.
Assurance, the, of London, 137.
Assurance, the (King's ship), 243.
Asteley, *see* Ashley.
Aston, Sir Thomas, 41, 158, 423, 461.
....., Walter Lord, English Ambassador in Spain, 271.
....., ..., his secretary, *see* Fanshawe, Mr.
Aston, co. Flint, documents dated from, 312, 407, 429, 507.
Aston-sub-Edge, co. Gloucester, manor, rental of, 492.
Aswardhurn, co. Lincoln, wapentake, ship-money, 257.
Athens, 245.
Atkin or Atkins, Edward, 487.
....., Thomas, sheriff of Middlesex, letters of, 313, 563.
....., Tobias, saltpetreman, 95.
Attorney-General, the, *see* Bankes, Sir John; Heath, Sir Robert; Noy, William.
Aubert, Maurice, grant to, 311.
Aubret, Mons., 387.
Audience, Court of, 240, 518, 572.
....., ..., the "Asylum of the Brethren," 573.
Audley, *see* Awdeley.
Aumary, the King's, *see* Almonry.
Austen or Austin, Francis, purser, 132.
....., Susan, 401.
....., John, 325.
....., Richard, petition of, 325.
....., Robert, 325.
....., Thomas, son of Richard, 325.
....., Thomas, pardon to, 16.
....., William, petition of, 113.
Austria, Prince Cardinal of, 580.
Avis, William, 279 (2).
Awbrey, Robert, petition of, 110.
Awdeley or Awdly, Bartholomew, 458.
....., Henry, 489.
....., Hugh, 160, 521.
....., ..., letter of, 486
....., Stephen, petition of, 23.
....., ..., ..., order on, 23.
Awdley, Essex, 510.

Awdry, Godwin, 194, 228.
....., ..., letter and other papers of, 8, 195.
....., ..., letter to, 36.
Awle, John, petition of, 109.
Axminster, Devon, hundred, 136.
Axton, Kent, hundred, 94, 234, 548.
Aylesbury, Sir Thomas, Master of Requests, letter of, 42.
Aylesbury, Bucks, 346 (2).
Aylesford lathe, Kent, 480, 543.
....., west part, 133.
Aynho, co. Northampton, documents dated from, 458, 567.
....., ship-money, 89.
Ayott, St. Lawrence, co. Hertford, document dated from, 492.
Ayre, Robert, examination of, 504.
Ayrie, Adam, 198.
Ayscough, Edward, 335.
....., ..., commission to, 363.

B.

Baber, Edward, bond of, 332.
....., ..., gunpowder-maker, of Bristol, 32.
....., John, of Lincoln's Inn, 179.
Babergh, Suffolk, hundred, 135.
Babington, John, 339.
Bacon, Lady Jane, 34.
....., Lord Chancellor, 128, 215.
....., Mr., mentioned in Dr. Sibthorpe's letter, 535.
....., Mr., of Claydon, 119.
....., Nicholas, 497.
....., Robert, gunner, appointment of, 131.
Badcock, John, 401 ; *and see* Batcock.
Badd, Thomas, 127 (3).
....., ..., petition of, 127.
....., ..., his sister, 127.
Badgers, licensed, lists of, 171, 340.
Bagg, Capt. George, lieutenant of fort at Plymouth, 28, 590, 604.
....., Grace, Lady (wife of Sir James), 604.
....., Sir James, governor of fort at Plymouth, and Vice-Admiral of South of Cornwall and Devon, 159, 246, 362, 487, 501.
....., ..., his house in Queen Street, 604.
....., ..., letters of, 151, 594.
....., ..., letters to, 501, 502.
....., ..., remembrances for, 584.
....., ..., funeral certificate of, 604.
Bagg, Sir James—*cont.*
....., ..., children of, mentioned in,— George (the Captain above mentioned), Gertrude, Amy, Anne, } 604.
Baggs, Giles, 357.
Bagley, Richard, petitions of, 239, 389.
....., ..., his son, 239.
Bagnall, [Richard], 95, 487, 501.
....., ..., letter and other papers of, 95, 357, 489.
....., ..., letter to, 95.
Bagot, Hervy, 118.
....., Millicent, 118.
Bagshot Lodge, 582.
....., survey of decays, 583.
Baguley, Hugh, acquittance of, 282.
Bailey, variously spelt ;—
....., Andrew, petition of, 247.
....., John, certificate of, 314.
....., Jonas, commissions to, 602 (2).
....., Dr. Richard, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, 287, 316, 332.
....., ..., letters of, 295, 341, 342.
....., ..., note of moneys disbursed by, 441.
....., Thomas, M.A., presentations to, 315 (2).
....., William, 247.
....., Dr. William (*sic*), 325.
Bailiffs of a town not named, rates made by, vacated, 60.
Bainbridge, Mr., 54.
Baker, Clement, 490.
....., John, prisoner in the Fleet, 174, 185.
....., John, surveyor, 341, 406. *See also* Baker, William.
....., Mary, 213.
....., Thomas, 542.
....., ..., appointment of, 542.
....., Walter, examination of, 15.
....., William, surveyor, 419, 481.
....., ..., bond of, 428. *See also* Baker, John.
....., William, keeper of his Majesty's house at Newmarket, grant to, 425.
Balcarras, Earl of, *see* Lindsay, David.
Baldock, Samuel, 189.
Baldwin, Bartholomew, 398.
....., Thomas, 441, 442.
Bale, Augustine, bond of, 505.
....., Sir John, 65.
Balfour, Robert, Lord Burleigh, 529.
....., Sir William, Lieutenant of the Tower, 266, 270.
....., ..., letter of, 297.
....., ..., letter to, 498.

Ball, Andrew, 495.
....., Frideswide, 13.
....., Mr., of Northampton, 535.
....., Mr., the Queen's solicitor, 164.
Ballard, William, 463, 470.
Ballasting ships in the Thames, 110, 111 (2).
Bally, Jeremy, 235.
Ballyragget, Kilkenny, 587.
Balmerino, Lord, *see* Elphinstoun, John.
Balsall, co. Warwick, 76 (2), 77.
Banaster, variously spelt;—
....., Sir Robert, sheriff of co. Northampton, 91, 221.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 88, 220, 297.
Banbury, Richard, 157, 178, 212.
Banbury, co. Oxford, 365.
....., Countess of, *see* Knollys, Eliza.
....., Earl of, *see* Knollys, William.
Bancks, *see* Bankes.
Bancroft, John, Bishop of Oxford, 69, 313, 332.
....., ..., letter of, 341.
....., ..., letter to, 176.
Banda, Spain, 111.
Bangor, bishopric, 288.
...., first-fruits, warrant for installing, 147.
....., Bishop of, *see* Roberts, William.
....., court of, 280.
Banister, Sir Robert, *see* Banaster.
Bankes, variously spelt;—
....., John, account of moneys due to, 339.
....., Sir John, Attorney-General, 10, 41, 43, 44, 55, 76, 87, 88, 92, 98, 103, 109, 113, 116, 117, 120, 124, 144, 148, 153 (2), 155, 159, 163 (2), 165 (2), 170 (2), 185, 188, 190, 193, 196, 207, 213, 220, 224, 225, 240, 241, 250, 252 (2), 254, 283, 293, 295, 318, 319, 328, 335, 338, 355, 357, 370, 383, 388, 397, 399 (2), 411, 416, 417, 431, 436, 450, 464, 472, 473 (2), 483, 488, 501, 512, 514, 517, 519, 520, 529, 531, 537, 552 (2), 556, 589, 596, 610.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 150, 213, 274, 357, 360, 369, 378, 381, 393, 465, 521, 571, 583, 592, 610.
....., ..., letters to, 34, 58, 101, 116, 143, 155, 156, 166, 170, 190 (2), 283, 319 (2), 478.
....., ..., heads of his argument in Hampden's case, 540 (3).
....., ..., references to, of petitions, 12, 18, 33, 35, 36, 44, 141, 150, 158, 161, 164, 180, 181 (2), 203, 225, 252, 253, 254, 255, 306, 318, 328, 360, 363, 381, 393, 419, 432, 464, 465, 496, 531, 552 (2), 553.
....., Matthew, 333.
....., Mr., 567, 569.
Bankside, London, 272.
Bannier, John, the Swedish General, 122, 146, 264.
Banson, ——, bailiff of Essex, 146.
Banwell, Somerset, 32, 259.
....., document dated from, 602.
Baptism, 63 (2), 74.
Barbadoes, 273.
Barbarini, Cardinal, 467.
Barbary, 20, 499.
....., King of, 276.
..... saltpetre, 8, 24, 25, 97, 223, 242 (2), 276, 499, 509.
Barber, Thomas, grant to, 16.
Barber Surgeons of London, company of, 507.
Barbican, London, documents dated from, 32, 296.
Barbon, Westmoreland, 546.
Barcock, Edward, 163.
....., ..., examination of, 170.
Bardolph, Edward, 94.
....., ..., commissions to, 602 (2).
Bardowe, James, Yeoman of the Queen's Robes, 514 (2).
Bardwell, Suffolk, 183.
Barefoot, ——, 192.
Barillaro, Bartholomew, 554.
Barkeham or Barkham, Sir Edward, 118.
....., ..., reference to, of petition, 119.
....., ..., report of, 119.
....., Robert, 189.
....., ..., petition of, 190.
Barker, Edmond, messenger, petition of, 71.
....., ..., letters to, 178, 406 (2), 450.
....., Edward, petition of, 112.
....., John, petition of, 511.
....., Mr., attorney, 197.
....., ——, 493.
Barkhill, [Salop], 511.
Barking, Essex, 510, 521.
Barkley, Richard, letter to, 210.
Barkston [Ash], co. York, wapentake, 542.
Barley, importation of, 230.
Barloe or Barlow, Thomas, 195.
....., Mr., 608.
Barnaby, Mr., 39.
Barnacle, co. Warwick, 406, 433.
Barnaile, *see* Barnacle.
Barnard, Thomas, letter of, 550.
Barnard Castle, co. Durham, lordship, 475.
Barnes, Sir William, 48.
....., William, information of, 487.
Barnet, 53, 111.
..... market, 111.
Barnewell or Barnwell, Elizabeth, 581.
....., ..., petition of, 444.
....., John, 444.
....., ... digest of his case, 581.
....., ——, his mother, note of money laid out by, 130.

Barningham, Suffolk, 183 (2).
Barnstaple, Devon, 148.
..... baize, 148.
....., mayor, *see* Doddridge, Pentecost.
....., ... and corporation of, petition of, 93.
....., ship-money, 93 (3).
Baronet, dignity of, as then granted not descendible, 255.
Barque, the, of Weymouth, 318.
Barre, de la, John, 30, 159, 450.
....., ..., order on petition of, 3.
Barrett, variously spelt ;—
....., Edward, Lord Newburgh, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 125, 253, 402, 474, 487.
....., ..., letter to, 283.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 253, 509.
....., John, *see* Borrett, John.
Barrington, Sir Thomas, 610.
Barrington, Somerset, ship-money, 198.
Barrough [Barrow], Maurice, 183 (2).
Barrow, Francis, 288.
....., Isaac, 493.
Barrowcoat, co. Derby, 380.
Barstable, Essex, hundred, 135, 548.
Bartellott, Walter, 88.
Barter, John, letters of, 376, 556.
Bartlam, Henry, 407.
....., Nathaniel, 407.
Bartlett, John, 27 (2), 161.
....., ..., petition of, 26.
....., ..., his father, wife, and children, 27.
Barton, John, 126, 127, 197.
....., ..., his father and sister, 127.
....., Thomas, 297.
....., ..., petition of, 283.
Barty, *see* Bertie.
Barwell, co. Leicester, 567.
Baseley, Richard, 437, 456.
Basingfield, co. Nottingham, 380.
Basingstoke, 474.
..... College, 438.
Baskerville, Sir Simon, 427.
Bassana, Andrea, 345.
Bassett, Francis, Vice-Admiral of North Cornwall, 362.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 502.
....., Thomas, Lieutenant-Governor of Scilly, 270.
....., William, late sheriff of Somerset, 31, 157.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 89, 147, 151, 157, 175 (2), 179, 314, 389, 407, 486, 488.
....., ..., petition to, 176.
Bastwick, John, M.D., 27, 139, 296.
....., ..., his works, 27, 365.
Batcock or Badcock, John, 401.
....., ..., letter of, 423.
Bateman, Robert, Chamberlain of London, 489.
....., ..., letter to, 422.
Bates, Avis, 263.
....., ..., affidavit of, 263.
....., Francis, 263 (2), 468.
Bath, Edward, 235.
Bath, Somerset, 362.
....., assizes, presentment at, 551.
....., mayor, 362.
..... Forum, Somerset, hundred, 193, 408 (2).
Bath, Order of the, 287.
Bath and Wells, Bishop of, *see* Pierce, William.
Baticala, 307.
Batt, near Berwick, 494.
Battalion *alias* Shotbolt, Philip, agreement of, 314.
Batten, Richard, 430.
....., ..., letter to, 587.
Batts, William, receipt of, 235.
Batty, Patrick, petition of, 282.
Baugh, Edward, 326.
Baxter, Margaret, 583.
....., Robert, 503.
Bay and say makers, *see* Colchester.
Bay Sconce, Kent, 195.
Baylis, Edmond, 384.
Bayly, *see* Bailey.
Baynes, Edward, B.D., 403.
Bayning, Anne, daughter of the Viscount, 556.
....., Paul, Viscount, 523.
....., ..., funeral certificate of, 556.
....., ..., inscription over the grave of, 508.
....., Penelope, Viscountess, 556.
Baynton, Sir Edward, 486.
Bazells (tanned sheep skins), 104.
Beachy Head, 31.
Beadell, Sir Capell, 459.
Beale, Richard, merchant, 386.
....., ..., order on petition of, 188.
....., ..., petition of, 371.
....., Thomas, letter to, 519.
....., Dr. William, 138, 235, 288.
Beane, Edmund, 146, 524, 526.
....., Mr., of Christ Church, 330.
Bear-baiting, 546.
Bearblock, James, 478.
Beaumaris, Anglesea, 112, 140.
Beaver-makers of London, corporation of, 269, 392.
....., ..., petition of, 459.
Beccles, Suffolk, 135.

Becher, Sir William, Clerk of the Council, 48, 108, 188, 291, 450, 515.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 27, 258, 299, 338, 375, 407.
....., ..., the like to, 129, 322, 498.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 299.
Beck, John, 463, 470.
Beckington, Somerset, churchwardens of, reasons of, 64.
Beconsaw, Sir White, late Sheriff of Hants, 127, 182.
....., ..., letters of, 197, 213.
Becontree, Essex, hundred, 135, 548.
Bedbury, Roger, 421.
....., ..., letter of, 421.
Bedford, 310.
....., commissary and official of, *see* Walker, Walter.
....., St. Paul's, 363.
Bedford, co., 67, 69, 95, 281, 372, 385.
....., Archdeacon of, 569.
....., justices of peace, certificate of, 543.
....., sheriffs, *see* Boteler, William; Chester, Henry.
....., ship-money, 272, 432, 440.
Bedford, Earl of, *see* Russell, Francis.
Bedford House, London, documents dated from, 306, 439.
"Bedlam, a counterfeit," 135. *See also* Bethlehem.
Bedwell, Mr., 245.
Beere, John, 77.
"Beeregar," 318.
Beeston, Thomas, mayor of Portsmouth, memorandum of, 469.
Beetham, Westmoreland, return for, 546.
Begg, Arthur, 464.
Beifeild, Mr., under-sheriff of Norfolk, 597.
Belasys or Belasyse, *see* Bellasis.
Belcher, Elizabeth, 325.
....., John, 405, 459.
Belgrade, 104.
Belhaven, Viscount, *see* Douglas, Robert.
Belke, Anne, daughter of Elizabeth, 358, 521.
....., Anne, daughter of Gabriel, deceased, 358, 521.
....., Elizabeth, deceased, 358, 521.
....., Frances, daughter of the last mentioned, 358, 521.
....., Gabriel, deceased, 358, 521.
....., Gabriel, son of Gabriel, deceased, 358, 521.
....., John, deceased, 358, 521, 533.
....., Michael, deceased, 358.
....., Michael, ... Thomas, ... Valentine, } sons of Gabriel, deceased, 358, 521.
....., William, son of Michael, deceased, 521.
....., ..., petition of, 358.
Bell, Agnes, 447.
....., Capt. Henry, petition of, 291.
Bell, John, 447.
....., ..., petition of, 573.
....., Sir Robert, reference on petition to, 251.
....., Thomas, information of, 259.
Bellarmine, Robert, 60.
Bellasis, Jane, 19, 78.
....., John, 19, 158, 184.
....., ..., statement of his case, 78.
Belley, Robert, 263.
Bellievre, Mons., Ambassador from France, 42.
Bellingham, Sir Edward, 193.
Bempstone, Somerset, hundred, ship-money, 147 (2), 176, 178, 214 (2), 314.
Benagla, Mons., 535.
Bendish, Thomas, 46.
Benediction, the ship, 85, 516.
Benet, *see* Bennett.
Benfield, John, 43, 172.
....., ..., petitions of, 42, 43.
Bengo, Thomas, 473.
Benlowes, William, junior, 197.
Bennett, variously spelt;—
....., John, 572.
....., Mr. 226.
....., Robert, surveyor of Bagshot Lodge, 583.
....., Robert, vicar of Hogsthorpe, answer of, 173.
....., Sir Robert, 102, 320.
....., Thomas, 8.
....., William, 205.
Bennington, co. Nottingham, 380.
Benns, James, 541.
Benson, Robert, clerk of the peace for West Riding of co. York, 465.
....., ..., letters of, 433 (2).
Bentley, Essex, 556.
..... church, 556.
..... Hall, 556.
Benwell, Northumberland, 247, 419.
Bere Regis, co. Dorset, 396.
Beresford, Christopher, feodary of co. Lincoln, 144 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 144.
Berkeley, Sir George, letter to, 134.
....., Sir Robert, judge of assize, co. York, 310, 512, 515, 598.
....., ..., letters of, 512, 513.
....., ..., letters to, 135 (2), 136, 345, 433 (2), 544 (3).
....., William, petition of, 203.
Berkhampstead, ship-money, 392.
Berks, co., 13, 64, 95, 181, 373.
....., justices of assize, 89.
....., Archdeacon, 240.
....., sheriffs, 336. *See* Stonehouse, Sir George; Harrison, Sir Richard.
Berkshire, Earl of, *see* Howard, Thomas.

Bernard, John, 610.
....., Robert, Recorder of Huntingdon, 138, 194.
....., ..., his chamber at Middle Temple, document dated from, 180.
....., ..., answer of, 180.
....., ..., letter to, 139.
....., Samuel, 288.
Bernard, Duke of Saxe Weimar, 264.
Berrie or Berry, Daniel, 285.
....., ..., Richard, 474.
Berrington, John, 6.
Berrynarbor, Devon, 417.
Bertie, M., letter of, 107.
....., Montague, Lord Willoughby, 10, 151, 421, 586 (2).
....., Sir Peregrine, K.B., 56, 151, 540, 586.
....., Robert, Earl of Lindsey, Lord High Chamberlain, and Lord Lieutenant and Vice-Admiral of co. Lincoln, 10, 57, 85, 129, 151, 170, 214, 241, 362, 522, 540.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 201, 252, 386, 475.
...., letter to, 501.
....., ..., commission to, 445.
....., ..., reference to, of petition, 56.
....., ..., his works of drainage, calculations respecting, 540.
Berwick-upon-Tweed, 216, 331 (2), 397, 528.
....., document dated from, 582.
....., aldermen of, letter to, 349.
....., bridge and church, minute touching, 115.
....., bailiffs and burgesses, letter of, 456.
....., lecturer, 61.
....., late dissolved garrison, 457.
....., palace, 457 (3).
....., mayor, letters to, 308, 457, 494 ; *and see* Saltonstall, John.
....., vicarage, statement concerning, 60.
....., Recorder, *see* Widdrington, Thomas.
....., the Bound Road near, 309 (2), 331, 332.
Best, Richard, petition of, 355.
....., Rose, 355.
....., Capt. Thomas, letters to, 312, 363.
Bethlehem Hospital, London, 188, 359, 606.
Betton, Dr. David, 78.
Beverage, Mr., 577.
Beverley, co. York, document dated from, 347.
Beville, Sir Robert, letter of, 284.
Bevis, William, 529.
Bewdley, co. Worcester, 116, 394.
Bewick, Robert, sheriff of Northumberland, letters of, 330, 364.
Beynhurst, Berks, hundred, ship-money, 336.
Bible, the Holy, 72, 73, 74, 365.
Bickerstaff, co. Lancaster, manor, 434.
Bickley, Robert, letter of, 323.
Bicknell, [Somerset?], 516.
Bickton, Roger, petition of, 296.
Bideford, co. Devon, mayor, *see* Saltern, Jonathan.
Bierton, co. Buckingham, 564.
Bigbury Bay, Devon, 270.
Bigg, John, certificate of, 362.
Biggs, Abraham, 590.
....., Thomas, 243.
Bignor, Sussex, 65 (2).
Bilboa, document dated from, 466.
Bill, John, 68, 453.
...., pass for, 481.
Billiard board, the Queen's, 49.
Binfield, Berks, ship-money, 210.
Bing, variously spelt;—
....., Dr., 169.
....., William, certificate of, 291.
Bingham, co. Nottingham, hundred, 24.
Bingham, John, pardon for manslaughter of, 173.
....., ..., trustee for St. Saviour, Southwark, 415.
Bingley, George, Auditor of Imprest, 139, 333, 488.
...., letters to, 208, 209.
Biondi, Sir Francis, 421.
Birchen Lane, London, 404.
Bird, Thomas, 464, 465.
Birdforth, co. York, wapentake, 345.
Birkenhead, Henry, petition of, 148.
....., Henry, son of the above, 148.
....., Thomas, brother of petitioner, 148.
Birkett, Edward, 39.
Birkhead, Edward, grant to, 1.
Birling, Kent, 111.
Birmingham, 105, 382.
....., plague in, 189.
....., ship-money, 189.
....., sword blades made there, 105.
Birn, Charles, pass to, 185.
Birtby, John, 609.
....., ..., letter of, 323.
Bisbrooke, Rutland, documents dated from, 320, 322, 354, 373.
Bishop, Bartholomew, 395.
....., ..., petition of, 418.
....., Sir Edward, sheriff of Sussex, 92, 124.
....., ..., pass for, 481.
....., Edward, letter of, 221.
....., George, 379.
....., John, petition of, 340.
..... Katherine, petitions of, 16 (2), 17.
Bishop's Castle, Salop, 557.
Bishopsgate Street, London, 110.
Bishop's Itchington, co. Warwick, 437, 474.
Bishopsteignton, Devon, 456.
Bishopstone, [Wilts], 521.
Bishopthorpe, co. York, documents dated from, 172, 310, 332.

Bittadon, co. Devon, 306.
Bitterley, co. Salop, 62.
Bitton, co. Gloucester, ship-money, 178.
Black, Martin, 93.
Blackburn, co. Lancaster, hundred, 136.
Black Rod, the, 445.
Blackfriars, London, 417, 574.
Blackgrove, Joan, 325.
Blackheath, Kent, hundred, 132, 543, 548.
....., Surrey, hundred, 133.
Blackwall, 160, 488.
Blackwell Hall, London, 442.
Blake, Robert, 20, 204, 206, 242.
....., ..., letter of, 329.
....., ..., his wife and children, 329.
....., William, 384.
....., William, bailiff, memorandum of, 452.
....., ——, 500, 538.
Blanche, John, junior, 450.
....., ..., petition of, 350.
....., ——, father of the above, 350, 351.
Blandford Forum, co. Dorset, bailiff, 235.
....., ..., letters to, 211, 417, 485.
....., ..., ship-money, 211, 417, 485.
Blankney, co. Lincoln, 16.
Blatherwick, co. Northampton, 63.
Blechinden, Dr. John, 235.
Blessing, the, of London, 137.
Bletchingly, Surrey, ship-money, 179, 212.
Blewbury, Berks, 131.
Bligh, ——, 500.
Blithe, *see* Blythe.
Block Islands, North America, 33.
Blofield, Norfolk, hundred, 134, 597.
Blomer, John, 399.
Bloodworth, John, 399.
Bloome, Mr., 367.
Bloomsbury, London, 14, 64.
Blounden, John, 174, 228.
Blount, Montjoy, Earl of Newport, Master-General of the Ordnance, 82, 95, 97, 266, 270, 271, 302 (2), 434, 450, 550, 556, 599.
....., ..., letter of, 297.
....., ..., propositions of, 594.
....., ..., letters and other papers to, 3, 13, 20, 25 (2), 41, 44, 96, 97 (2), 128, 146 (2), 159 (2), 194, 195 (3), 228, 239, 242 (3), 243, 268 (2), 298, 306, 371, 373, 379, 431, 443, 490, 524, 526, 601.
....., ..., his lady, 361.
....., Mr., 577.
Blower, William, 287.
Bludder, Sir Thomas, justice of peace for Surrey, 333.
....., ..., certificate of, 453.
Bludwick, Francis, 487.
Blunden, John, 541.
Blunston, William, 201 (2).
Blunt, ——, 390.
Bluntisham, co. Huntingdon, 447.
Blyth, Northumberland, 397.
Blythe, John, 298.
....., Mr., 228.
....., William, 163.
....., ..., information of, 163.
....., ..., letter to, 505.
Boarstall, co. Buckingham, 564.
Boate, Augustine, 269.
....., Edward, 269.
Boatswains' stores, 30, 162, 166, 236, 237, 255, 262.
Boddam, Peter, licence to, 38.
Boddenham Woods, 480.
Bodenham, Sir Francis, 241, 261.
Bodicote, co. Oxford, 429, 448.
Bodington, John, 423, 425, 443.
Bogan, *see* Buggins.
Bohemia, Elizabeth, Electress Palatine Dowager, Queen of, 48, 159, 557, 599.
....., ..., letters of, 7, 146.
....., ..., horses for, 315, 323.
....., ..., oysters for, 557.
....., ..., her agent, 579.
....., ..., her sons, 599; *and see* Charles Lewis, Elector Palatine, and Rupert, Prince.
Bolas, Great, Salop, 446.
Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln, 253.
....., inhabitants of, 56.
....., ..., petition of, 55.
Bollaine, *see* Boulogne.
Bolles, Sir Charles, 176.
Bolley, Robert, 468.
Bolton, division, co. Lancaster, 135, 543.
Bonaventure, the (King's ship), 7, 13, 36.
....., ..., document dated from, 28.
Bonaventure, the Henry (ship), 306.
Bond, Thomas, 349.
Bonner, Ellinor, 363.
....., Thomas, 363.
Bonnington, Francis, 380
....., John, } petition of, 380.
....., Peter, }
....., Ralph, deceased, 380.
Bonyragg, John, *see* Wragg.
Books, 73, 224; *and see* their respective titles.
....., catalogue of, 123.
....., importation of, 365.
....., ..., licensing, 72.
Booth, Abraham, 228.
Bootwell, Richard, affidavit of, 2.
Boraston, John, 511.
Bordeaux, 45, 173.
Boreman, William, his Majesty's locksmith, warrant to, 147.

Borough, Sir John, keeper of records in the Tower of London, and Garter King at Arms, 389, 469, 510.
....., ..., treatise by, 82.
....., ..., certificate of, 270.
Borough, Devon, 270.
Borrett, John, 185, 213, 240.
Borthwick, —— [?], letters of, 367, 529.
Bosdon, Edward, 335.
....., ..., commission to, 363.
Bosmere and Claydon, Suffolk, hundred, 157.
Bosse, Elizabeth, 340.
Bossiney, Cornwall, mayor, *see* Wood, Thomas.
....., ship-money, 17.
Boston, co. Lincoln, 10, 26, 214, 253, 347.
....., documents dated from, 28, 138, 139, 267 (2), 307, 563, 589.
....., ship-money, 138 (3), 196, 212.
Bosvile, Sir Leonard, 34.
....., William, order on petition of, 10.
....., ..., grant to, 214.
Boswell, Thomas, 497.
....., Sir William, the King's Ambassador to the United Provinces, letter to, 223.
Boteler, Jane, daughter of Sir Robert, 78.
....., John, Lord, deceased, 78.
....., Sir Robert, deceased, 19.
....., ..., his lady, 19.
....., William, sheriff of co. Bedford, 302.
....., ..., letters of, 272, 432.
Botley, Hants, 411.
Botsone, *see* Bottisham.
Bottisham, co. Cambridge, 493, 507, 552.
Bott Soham, *see* Bottisham.
Boughton, Great, co. Chester, 23.
....., ..., document dated from, 23.
....., Kent, hundred, 133, 548.
Boule, the, mansion house near Nether Swell, 351.
Boulogne, 270.
Bourke, Edward, 194.
Bourn, co. Lincoln, 151.
....., ..., estimate of drainage at, 563.
....., ..., Level, 528.
Boustfield, Bartholomew, petition and declaration of, 237, 238.
Bow, Middlesex, 509.
Bow and pike (combined), invention of, 244.
Bowcher, ——, collector of impost at Bristol, 138.
Bowen, Richard, 499.
Bower, Mr., 195.
....., his sister, 195.
Bowers, Thomas, 132.
Bowing during divine service, 62, 64, 157, 240, 363, 539.
Bowker, William, 513.
....., ..., letter of, 487.
Bowles, Leonard, 421.
Bowls, game of, 129.
Bowse, Richard, 473.
....., William, 473.
Bowyer, William, reasons for granting suit of, 238.
....., Sir William, 457.
Boxbury *cum* Chells, co. Hertford, manor, 19.
Boxley, Kent, 111.
Boyce, Francis, 276.
....., John, 156, 486.
Boyd, Robert, Lord, 529.
Boyerman, John Jacobson, petition of, 85.
Boyles, Thomas, messenger, letter to, 190.
Boynes, Maurice, deceased, 541.
....., Robert, 541.
Brace, Robert, recognizance of, 302.
Brackley, co. Northampton, document dated from, 572.
....., ..., ship-money, 220.
Brackstone, William, 288.
Bradbury, co. Durham, manor, 147.
Braddish, Dr., 396.
Bradgate, Martin, 403.
....., ..., order on petition of, 403.
Brading Haven, [Isle of Wight], 128.
Bradnock, John, 384.
Bradshaw, Capt. Edmund, 206 (2).
....., ..., answer of, 20.
Bradstreet, John, 467.
Braems, *see* Brames.
Braganza, Duke of, 29.
Braithwell, co. York, manor, 366.
Bramber rape, Surrey, 133, 543 (2).
Bramble, William, 86.
....., ..., objections against, 86.
Brames, variously spelt ;—
....., [Arnold], of Dover, 28, 36.
....., Daniel, 178, 315.
....., ..., petition of, 84.
....., James, 151.
Bramhall, John, Bishop of Derry, 538.
....., William, 404, 472, 531.
....., ..., letter of, 538.
Brampton, Moses, letter of, 176.
....., Vincent, 171.
Brampton Bryan, co. Hereford, 249.
Bramshill, Hants, 574.
Bramston, Sir John, Lord Chief Justice of King's Bench, 165, 182, 187, 188, 190, 241, 338, 401, 449, 473, 495 (2), 512, 515.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 41, 370, 512, 515.
....., ..., the like to, 133, 134 (3), 148, 197, 425, 458, 548 (2).
....., ..., references to, of petitions, 9, 508, 587.

Brand, Mark, 44.
Brandenburgh, Elector of, 291.
Bransby, Thomas, 2.
Brasier, Thomas, petition of, 10.
Bratton, Wilts, 288.
Braughing, co. Hertford, hundred, 135, 545.
Bray, John, 602.
....., Thomas, 421.
....., William, chaplain to Archbishop Laud and prebend of Canterbury, 288, 324, 330.
....., William, gunner, 128.
Braydon, Wilts, forest, 54.
Brazil, 234.
Breames, *see* Brames.
Brenchley, Kent, ordnance foundry at, 151.
Brensford, Thomas, petition of, 260.
Brent, Sir Nathaniel, vicar-general of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and warden of Merton College, Oxford, 332, 348, 358, 390, 521, 561, 601, 605.
....., ..., his houses at Oxford and London, 343.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 285, 306, 561, 573, 588.
....., ..., the like to, 71 (2), 73, 570, 607.
Brent, Thomas, 384.
Brent, South, Devon, 288.
Brentford, Middlesex, 393 (2).
Brereton, Sir William, letter of, 375.
Brest, 304.
Brett, variously spelt ;—
....., Jeremy, 128.
....., Richard, 450.
Brewer, John, petition of, 68.
Brewers and brewing, 108 (4), 210 (2), 220, 257, 283, 299, 345, 346, 349, 375, 390, 398, 401, 410, 580, 593 (2).
..... in England and Wales, tables of, 108, 109.
..... of London, company of, 230, 375.
...., letter and petitions of, 222, 250, 251.
Brewing and malting, commissioners for, 210.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 230, 235 (2), 238.
Brick and tile makers of Westminster, master and wardens of, 107, 338.
....., ..., letter of, 327.
....., ..., petition of, 388.
....., ..., letter to, 332.
....., forms of oaths of freemen, 347 (2).
Brickhill Court, Bucks, 572.
Bride, the ship, 85.
Bridewell, 260, 413, 606
....., keeper of, letter to, 161.
....., Old, 66.
Bridge, William, 184, 201, 212.
Bridgeman, variously spelt ;—
....., John, Bishop of Chester, 158, 172, 360, 377.
....., Sir John, chief justice of Chester, and deputy constable of Forest of Dean, 92, 312, 335 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 199.
....., ..., letters to, 23, 156.
Bridgewater, Somerset, 142, 194, 235, 292, 371.
....., mayor, *see* Hill, William.
Bridgewater, Earl of, *see* Egerton, John.
....., Earl of, deceased, *see* Daubeney Henry.
Briggs, Morton, 178, 221.
....., ..., petition of, 337.
....., Thomas, 235.
....., ..., letter of, 223.
Brigham, Cumberland, 288.
Bright, Susan, 80.
Brigstock, co. Northampton, bailiwick, 318.
Brill, co. Buckingham, 363, 564.
Brill, the, Holland, 323, 598.
Brimon, Francis, petition of, 109.
Bringwood, forest, co. Hereford, 252.
Brinkmary, Levine, passport for, 117.
Briot, Nicholas, 498.
Brissenden, William, letter of, 11.
....., ..., petition of, 86.
....., ..., objections of, 86 (2).
Bristol, 32, 99, 112, 142, 150, 233, 284, 366, 584.
....., documents dated from, 23, 150, 361, 390.
....., Admiralty Court for, 537.
..... cathedral, 259, 360.
....., ..., documents dated from, 32, 449.
....., Chancellor of, *see* Jones, Dr. Gilbert.
....., corporation, grant to, 537.
....., Custom House, document dated from, 5.
....., ..., duties illegally imposed there, 177.
....., ..., commissioners for examining, 23, 168 (2), 169 (2), 196.
....., ..., ..., letter and papers of, 138, 169.
....., Dean of, *see* Chetwind, Dr. Edward.
....., Dean and Chapter of, 449.
....., ..., letters of, 32, 259, 361.
....., mayor of, 284.
....., ..., letters to, 32, 231, 437.
....., ..., petition of, 168 (2).
....., ..., ..., order on, 177 ; *and see* Jones, William.
....., merchants, company of, 169.
....., ship-money, 437.
....., ship-owners, petition of, 96.
....., soapmakers of, *see* Soapmakers.
....., town clerk, *see* Dyer, James.

Bristol, St. Augustine's, gatehouse of, 316, 351.
....., Vice Admiralty of, *see* Somerset and Bristol.
....., Bishop of, *see* Skinner, Robert.
....., Earl of, *see* Digby, John.
Bristowe, *see* Bristol.
Britain's Burse, *see* Exchange, the New.
Broad, [Reuben], 37.
Broadhembury, Devon, 218.
Broadlands, [Hants], 145.
Broadwater, co. Hertford, hundred, 544.
Broadwell, co. Gloucester, 351.
Brocas, Thomas, licence for, 427.
....., ..., his wife and family, 427.
Brockett, William, deceased, 125.
....., Sarah, his widow, 125.
....., Thomas,
....., Brian,
....., Frances,
....., Lucy,
....., Margaret,
children of the above, 125.
Brockham, Surrey, 327.
Brockhampton, co. Hereford, 39.
Brodenton, Isabel, 167.
Brogborough park, [co. Bedford], 54.
Broken Wharf, London, the King's storehouse at, 489.
Brome, George, beadle, affidavit of, 2.
Brome, Suffolk, 574.
"Bromedgham blades," 105.
Bromfield, Sir Edward, late lord mayor of London, 39, 161, 188, 199, 371 (2), 374.
....., ..., letters of, 386, 525.
....., ..., reference to, of petition, 374.
Bromfield, co. Denbigh, hundred, 23.
Bromhall, William, 272 (2).
Bromley and Beckenham, hundred, Kent, 132, 543, 548.
Brook or Brooks, variously spelt;—
....., Ambrose, 105.
....., Bartholomew, 8.
....., Sir Basil, 251.
....., ..., agreement of, 395.
....., ..., petitions of, 53 (2).
....., Lady Frances, 251.
....., John, teller of the Exchequer, 301.
....., ..., affidavit of, 522.
....., John, son of the preceding, 301.
....., Sir John, 151.
....., Lord, *see* Greville, Robert.
....., Robert, rector of Laugharne, 253 (2), 288.
....., Robert, of Westminster, 301.
....., William, 197.
....., ——, guardian to Alexander Stott, 119.
Brothers, William, 555.
Broughton, Sir Edward, letter to, 271.
....., [John], 18, 53.
Brouncker, Sir William, the Queen's physician, 152.
....., ..., account of payments by, 98.
....., ..., certificate of, 515.
....., ..., petition of, 318.
....., ..., grant to, 585.
....., ..., his house at the Old Palace, document dated from, 551.
Brown, variously spelt;—
....., Edward, 551.
....., Eleanor, 551.
....., Francis, memorandum of, 272.
....., Sir Henry, 143, 182, 370, 473.
....., John, founder of iron ordnance, 3, 24, 151, 159, 450, 535.
....., ..., letter of, 30.
... ., ..., petition of, 517.
....., John, of Barking?, 521.
....., ..., information of, 521.
....., Leonard, 90.
....., Mr., mentioned in a letter of John Greaves, 245.
....., Richard, 271.
....., Thomas, of co. Cambridge, 504.
....., Thomas, of Kingston, Surrey, 327.
....., Thomas, in the Star Chamber, 185, 213, 240.
....., William, boatswain, 262.
....., William, messenger, 80.
....., ——, in the Arches Court, 77.
....., ——, of Goldsmith's Row, 155.
Brownescombe, John, 285.
Brownists, 264.
Brownrigg, Dr., 305.
Broxton, co. Chester, hundred, 376.
Broxtow, co. Nottingham, hundred, 24, 422.
Bruce, Lady Magdalen, 162.
....., Thomas, Earl of Elgin, 162.
Bruer, Mrs. 111.
Bruges, George, Lord Chandos of Sudeley, 277.
....., ..., licence to, 30.
....., ..., petition of, 54.
Brune, Sir John, 396.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 396.
Brush, John, 163, 529.
....., ..., examination of, 170.
Brussels, 51, 151, 300, 461, 515. 600.
....., his Majesty's resident at, *see* Gerbier, Balthazar.
Bruton, Somerset, hundred, inhabitants of, petition of, 92.
....., ship-money, 92.
Bryan, Sir Barnaby, 395.
....., ——, 68.
....., ..., his wife, 68.
Bryant, Robert, 313.
Bryce, John, examination of, 504.
Buckby Long, co. Northampton, ship-money 198, 201.

Buckden or Bugden, co. Huntingdon, 71.
....., Bishop of Lincoln's office at, 281.
....., manor of, profits of the Bishop of Lincoln, 115.
Buckeridge, John, Bishop of Ely, 60.
Buckhannon, Walter, 129.
Buckingham, 301, 323, 489.
....., document dated from, 301.
Buckingham, co. 69, 95, 281, 372, 385.
....., archdeaconry of, 67.
....., articles to be inquired of within, 58.
....., official of, *see* Lambe, Sir John.
....., all ecclesiastical persons within, letter to, 489.
....., archdeacon of, 58, 569.
....., ..., his court, 560.
....., churches in, notes of state of, 564.
....., justices of peace, letter of, 548.
....., ..., certificate to, 543.
....., sheriff, *see* Chester, Sir Anthony; Denton, Sir Alexander.
....., ship-money, 208, 237, 337, 398.
Buckingham, Duke of, *see* Villiers, George.
....., Countess of, deceased, *see* Villiers, Mary.
....., Duchess Dowager of, *see* Villiers, Katherine.
Buckland, Hants, document dated from, 5.
....., co. Buckingham, 564.
Buckley, Dame Ann, 140.
....., Margaret, petition of, 140.
....., ..., her elder brother, 140.
....., Sir Richard, deceased, 140.
....., Robert, petition of, 140.
....., ..., his elder brother, 140.
Buckram, patent desired for sole making, 106.
Buckwood, co. Lincoln, 405.
Budcheff, John, 276.
Budleigh, West, Devon, hundred, 136, 545.
Bugbrooke, co. Northampton, 191.
Bugden, *see* Buckden.
Buggins, Richard, 96.
Buildings, new, in and near London, 10 (2), 48, 114 (2), 213, 250, 258, 338, 340, 400, 410, 414, 415, 416, 429, 442.
....., ..., commissioners for, 114, 115, 332, 335, 338, 416, 429, 436, 442.
....., ..., ..., petition to, 46.
Bul, John, petition of, 66,
Bulbeck, co. Cambridge, 506.
Bull, the, of Amsterdam, 578.
Bull, the, Birchen Lane, London, 404.
Bull-baiting, 551.
Bullen, Edward, 288.
Buller, Capt. Richard, 173, 174.
Bullingham, Richard, 468.
Bullock, Toby, 187, 286, 287.
....., ..., his suit in the High Commission, 285, 287.
Bulman, Richard, 506.
Bulmer, co. York, wapentake, 345.
Bulwer, John, 52.
Buncle, George, information against, 63.
Bungay, Suffolk, 135.
Bupton, Wilts, 365.
Burcot, co. Oxford, 489.
Burden, Burdin, or Burdyn, Reginald, 390, 424.
....., letters of, 458, 567.
....., letter to, 226.
Burderop, [Wilts], 169.
....., documents dated from, 14, 25, 29, 169, 176, 352, 365, 444, 446, 447, 460, 488, 489 (2), 506, 528, 537, 564, 594.
Burge or Burges, John, 175, 179.
....., petitions of, 89 (2).
Burges, Elizœus, B.D., archdeacon of Rochester, grant to, 6.
....., Mathias, grant to, 16.
Burgevenney, *see* Abergavenny.
Burgh, Capt. Christopher, petition of, 122.
....., Ulick de, Earl of St. Alban's, 124.
Burgoyne, John, 421.
....., ..., pass to, 423.
....., Roger, 421, 423.
....., ..., pass to, 423.
Burgundy, 51.
Burian, *see* St. Burian.
Burkitt, Miles, 191, 364, 536, 572.
....., ..., articles against, 539.
Burlace, Nicholas, 417, 429 (2).
Burlamachi, Philip, 50, 97.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 33 50, 162, 167, 266 (2), 387.
....., protection to, 442.
Burleigh, Lord, *see* Balfour, Robert.
Burley, John, 288.
Burling, Sussex, *see* Birling, Kent.
Burmington, co. Warwick, 343.
Burnaston, co. Derby, 380.
Burnett, John, 64.
Burnham, New, Norfolk, 238.
Burnt Fen, Isle of Ely, 504.
Burr, Peter, 121.
Burrack, co. Cambridge, 56.
Burrell, Mary, widow, petition of, 111.
Burrington, co. Hereford, manor, 252.
Burrish, Edward, 129.
....., Margaret, acknowledgment of, 129.
Burroughs, ——, saltpetreman, 237.
Burse, Britain's, *see* Exchange, the New.
Bursledon, Hants, ferry, 137.
Burt, Gaspar, 85.
Burton, Henry, 64, 139, 149.
....., Sir Henry, 129.
....., Thomas, 90.
....., Sir Thomas, 538.
....., William, of Merton College, petition of, 438.
Burton in Kendal, Westmoreland, 546.

Burwell, co. Lincoln, 506.
Bury, co. Lancaster, 135 (2).
Bury St. Edmunds, 349.
....., proposed river from the Ouse to, 186, 196, 323.
....., commissioners for, 26.
Buscot, Berks, 476.
Bushell, Thomas, 58, 156.
....., ..., petition of, 536.
....., ..., letter to, 537.
....., William, 165.
Bushton, *see* Bishopstone.
Butler, Edmund, assignment by, 587.
....., Henry, petitions of, 86, 542.
....., James, Earl of Ormond, 372, 436.
....., Jane, 19.
....., John, 161.
....., Joseph, messenger, report of, 56.
....., Mr., 445.
....., Sir Robert, deceased, *see* Boteler.
....., Thomas, letters of, 374, 559.
Butter, Nathaniel, report of, 379.
Button, John, late sheriff of Hants, 166.
....., letter and other papers of, 5, 127, 186.
Butts, Timothy, 141.
Buxton, John, sheriff of Norfolk, 238.
....., ..., letter of, 597.
....., ..., letter to, 452.
Byfield, co. Northampton, inhabitants of, petition of, 396.
Byng, *see* Bing.
Byrch, Mr., 420.
Byron, Sir John, 43, 430.
....., Sir Nicholas, 398.

C.

C. C., *see* Coggs Court, co. Oxford.
C. J., legal case concerning, 78.
Cables, 4.
Cadbury, North, Somerset, 362.
Caddington, co. Bedford, 363, 448, 473, 480.
....., ..., freeholders of, commissioners for, 448.
..... wood, 473.
Cade, Robert, 248, 497, 513, 519.
Cadiman, Dr., physician to the Queen, petition of, 318.
....., ..., grant to, 585.
Cadiz, 2, 17, 255, 269, 459.
Cæsar, Sir Charles, 382, 498, 573.
....., ..., appointment of, 498.
....., Sir Julius, 496.
....., Mrs., 440.
Cake, Thomas, 147 (2).
....., ..., bond of, 214.
Calais, 50, 569, 609.
....., governor, 493.
....., ships of, 3.
Calandrini, Philip, 50.
....., Pompeio, protection to, 442.
Calceby, co. Lincoln, vicarage, 181.
Calcott, Allen, grant to, 434.
Calehill, Kent, hundred, 133.
Cales, *see* Cadiz.
Calley, William, letters of, 14, 169, 446, 489, 506, 532.
....., Sir William, 195, 304, 489, 506, 532.
....., ..., his wife, 29, 195, 489, 564.
....., ..., his daughter, 564.
....., ..., letters of, 25, 29, 176, 352, 365, 444, 460, 488, 489, 528, 537, 564, 594.
Calvert, Robert, commission to, 602 (2).
Cambell, Sir James, alderman of London, 606.
....., ..., certificate of, 430.
....., Lady, wife of the above, 25, 460.
Camber Castle, 82, 601.
Cambridge, 167, 305, 362, 372, 423, 568.
....., document dated from, 354.
....., bridge, 193.
....., butt-close, 193.
....., castle, 494, 506.
....., St. Mary's church, 305.
Cambridge, co., 95, 152, 438, 501, 589.
....., constables, letter to, 276.
....., deputy lieutenants of, letter of, 506.
....., Justices of Assize, 232.
....., ..., certificate to, 133, 134.
....., Justices of Peace, certificate and other papers of, 133, 134, 372, 506.
....., Sheriff, 232, 314.
....., ..., reference to, of petition, 233; *and see* Chicheley, Thomas.
....., ship-money, 232, 314, 577.
....., terre-tenants and inhabitants of, petition of, 232.
....., Vice-Admiral, *see* Howard, Henry, Lord Maltravers.
Cambridge University, 550.
....., Chancellor of, *see* Rich, Henry, Earl of Holland.
....., Vice Chancellor, 305.
....., ..., metropolitical visitation of, 70.
....., for Colleges and Halls, *see* their respective names.
Cambridge, Earl of, *see* Hamilton, James.
....., Countess, *see* Hamilton, Mary.
Campbell, John, Earl of Loudoun, 529.
Campden, Viscount, *see* Noel, Edward.
Campion, Hugh, 492.
....., ..., account rendered by, 492.

Canary Islands, the, 154, 172, 311, 315, 403.
Canary wine, 41.
..... sack, 107.
Canbury, *see* Canonbury.
Canditt, Thomas, letter to, 194.
Candles, exportation of, 525 (2).
Canning, Richard, 492.
Canonbury, documents dated from, 599, 602 (2).
Cansfield, John, petition of, 11.
....., ..., statement concerning, 11.
....., ..., his mother, 11.
Canterbury, 167, 184, 201, 212, 223, 352, 454, 493.
....., document dated from, 407.
....., cathedral, 209, 214, 270, 288.
....., ..., statutes of, 18.
....., ..., close, 209.
....., dean and chapter of, 209.
....., ..., letters of, 60, 270.
....., ..., letter to, 18.
....., mayor, 408.
....., ... and others, order on petition of, 206.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 407.
....., plague, 407.
....., see of, register, extracts from, 569.
....., ship-money, 209, 270.
....., Archbishop of, 40; *and see* Abbot, George; Islip, Simon; Laud, William; Whitgift, John.
....., ..., list of benefices in the presentation of, 69.
Capell, Edward, 262.
Capella Hugonis, *see* Howe, Capell.
Captains of the King's ships, 321, 356, 390.
Captives, English, taken by Turks, *see* Algiers, Morocco, and Sallee.
Caralois or Carolius, ——, a Dutchman, 242.
Cardigan, co., 58.
....., Justices of Great Sessions, letter to, 198.
....., sheriff, *see* Price, Richard; Stedman, John.
....., ship-money, 94, 243.
Cardington, co. Bedford, 550.
Cardmakers' company, of London. 149, 150, 190, 583.
Cards and dice, 270, 288, 381.
....., his Majesty's office for, 190, 357 (2).
....., ..., officers for, 381.
....., petitions of, 149, 322, 610.
....., buying and selling, commissioners for discovery of offenders in, 295, 322, 378,
....., ..., letter of, 326.
....., order of Council concerning, 357.
Cards, foreign, 357 (2).
Careles or Careless, Edward, indictment against, 76.
....., Henry, 488.
....., John, indictment against, 76.
Carew, Sir Edmund, deceased, 46.
....., Lady, widow of the above, 46.
....., Mrs., 478.
....., Thomas, 350, 478.
Carew's Mount, Isle of Wight, 270.
Carey or Cary, Amy, 604.
....., Charles, younger son to the late Lord Hunsdon, 353.
....., ..., petitions of, 309 (2).
....., Henry, 604.
....., Henry, Lord Leppington, 21, 122.
....., Henry, Earl of Dover, petitions of, 57, 458.
...., Horatio, sergeant major, petition of, 250.
....., John, Lord Rochford, 552.
....., John, late Lord Hunsdon, 309.
....., Lucius, Viscount Falkland, 88.
....., ——, of Cockington, Devon, 604.
Carill, John, certificate of, 598.
Carisbrooke Castle, 270.
Carleton, Sir Dudley, Clerk of the Council, 89, 188, 401, 434.
....., ..., letters of, 258, 375, 443.
....., ..., letters to, 16, 31, 32, 34, 140, 146, 349, 363, 515.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 232.
....., Guy, M.A., presentation to, 34.
Carlisle, document dated from, 191.
....., cathedral, 409.
....., remembrances concerning, 584.
Carlisle, Countesses of, *see* Hay, Honora; Hay, Margaret.
....., first Earl of, *see* Hay, James.
....., second Earl of, *see* Hay, James.
Carlton Curlieu, co. Leicester, description of glebe lands, 65.
Carmarthen, late mayor, *see* Thomas, Richard.
....., ship-money, 180.
Carmarthen, co., 292, 442, 508.
....., sheriff, 557.
....., ..., letter of, 302; *and see* Lewen, Rowland; Vaughan, Thomas.
....., ..., ship-money, 180, 302.
Carnarvon, 298.
..... road, 299.
Carnarvon, co., sheriff, 302; *and see* Thomas, William.
....., ship-money, 220.
....., Earl of, *see* Dormer, Robert.
Carne, Edward, 141.
....., William, petition of, 141.
Carnegy, David, Lord, 529.
Carno, co. Montgomery, 459.
Carpenter, Edward, deceased, 84.
....., Mr., brazier, 369 (2).
....., Richard, 235.
....., Joseph, 437.

Carr, Edward, 200.
....., Leonard, 228.
....., Mr., of London, 334.
....., Mr., of Flaxwell, 257.
....., Philadelphia, 200.
....., Robert, 200.
....., Sir Robert, 269, 553, 585, 604.
....., ..., letter of, 475.
....., ..., licence to, 1.
....., ..., his lady, 269, 585.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 553, 554.
....., ..., ..., her children, 553.
....., William, 526.
Carriage of timber, saltpetre-liquor, or other commodities for the King's service, 23, 49, 95, 138, 139, 150, 181, 183, 190, 191 (3), 276, 346, 372 (2), 375, 376, 385, 391, 441, 479, 480 (5), 487, 550.
Carrick, Countess of, *see* Stewart, Elizabeth.
Carriers and the carriage of letters, 22, 143, 150, 171, 177, 183, 194, 216 (2), 284.
Carrington, James, 167.
Carrington, *see* Cardington.
Carshalton, Surrey, Sheppard Close, 129.
Carswell, Thomas, 349.
Carter, George, messenger, warrants to, 149, 199, 406.
....., Giles, indenture of, 351.
....., Henry, certificate of, 446.
....., Richard, petition of, 120.
....., William, 327.
Carteret, Capt. George, of the Antelope, 356.
....., Sir Philip, warrants to, 442, 475.
Cartmel, co. Lancaster, liberty, 543.
Cartwright, John, 89.
Cashio, co. Hertford, hundred, 134, 392, 544.
Casse, John, 610.
Cassel, 47.
Cassilis, Earl of, *see* Kennedy, John.
Castell, William, 436.
Casterton, Westmoreland, return for, 546.
Castile soap, 113, 142, 161, 292.
Castle, William, 248, 497, 513, 519.
Castle Bytham, co. Lincoln, statement as to tithes of, 69.
Castle Tavern, the, St. Clement Danes, London, 139.
Castlehaven, Countess of, *see* Touchet, Anne.
Castle Rising, Norfolk, ship-money, 220.
Castles and forts, 28, 81 (2), 94, 121, 194, 195 (3), 220, 242, 271, 282, 290, 302, 325.
Castlon, John, petition of, 52.
Castro, Don Juan de, *see* Hogan, Thomas.
Catesby, George, information against, 64.
Cathedral not named, legal case of difference between the dean and treasurer, 158, 159.
Cathedrals, 221.
....., mayors and others to attend service in, 62.
Cathedral service preached against, 60.
Caulkers, 157; *and see* Shipwrights.
Cavalry of England and Wales, proposals for reformation of, 81, 250.
Cave, Mr., 322, 354.
....., Sir Richard, 47.
Cavendish, Elizabeth, Countess of Devonshire, 336.
....., William, Earl of Newcastle, Lord-Lieutenant of co. Nottingham, 81, 361, 584.
....., ..., letter of, 494.
....., ..., letters to, 244, 494.
....., ..., commission to, 434.
Caversham, co. Oxford, 424.
Caythorpe, co. Lincoln, 34.
Cecil or Cecill, Anne, daughter of Earl of Salisbury, afterwards Countess of Northumberland, 34.
....., Edward, Viscount Wimbledon, Governor of Portsmouth, 266, 451, 459, 460, 463.
....., ..., letters of, 81, 463.
....., Elizabeth, Countess of Exeter, 581.
....., Mary, daughter of Thomas, Earl of Exeter, deceased, 340.
....., Robert, Earl of Salisbury, 496, 608.
....., Thomas, Earl of Exeter, 340.
....., William, Earl of Exeter, 326, 572.
....., ..., letter of, 500.
....., William, Earl of Salisbury, 34, 404.
....., ..., letter of, 530.
....., ..., his two sons, 315.
Chadborne, Bryan, 359 (2).
....., ..., examination of, 359.
Chadwick, James, petition of, 68.
Chafford, Essex, hundred, 135, 548.
Chafin, Richard, 370.
Chalfont St. Giles, co. Buckingham, 560, 563.
Chalkwell, Essex, 296.
Chaloner, Sir Thomas, 434.
Chamber, the Privy, Treasurer of, *see* Uvedale, Sir William.
....., sewers of the, petition of, 467.
Chamberlain, the Lord, 52, 112, 213, 452, 609. *See* Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
Chamberlaine, Abraham, petition of, 516.
....., Edward, petition of, 345.
....., John, 426.
....., Richard, 160.
Chambers, Dr. [James], 20.
....., [Richard?], 512, 563.
Chambre, Calcot, order on petition of, 164.
....., Calcot, deceased, 164.
Chancery, Court of, 66, 79, 183, 204, 215 (2), 231, 233, 238, 255, 261, 342, 363, 368, 388, 475, 476, 495, 500.
....., ..., Clerk of the Patents in, *see* Wolseley, Sir Robert.
....., ..., escheators of, 141.
....., ..., Master in, *see* Rich, Sir Charles.

Chancery, Court of—*cont.*
....., ..., Registrar, *see* Washington, Sir Lawrence.
....., ..., six clerks of, *see* Six Clerks.
Chancery Lane, London, 115.
Chandos, Lord, *see* Bruges, George.
Chapel Royal, the, 333.
....., master of the children, *see* Day, Thomas.
Chapman, Christopher, 235.
....., Mr., of Claydon, 119.
....., William, of Tetbury, letter of, 317.
....., ..., his brother, 317.
....., William, of Shelton, statement of, 87.
Charing Cross, 53, 116, 397, 401, 431, 450.
....., proposal for laying water-pipes between Temple Bar and, 113.
Charitable Uses, Commissioners for, *see* Pious Uses.
Charity, the, of Southampton, 341.
Charles I., notices of, and references and allusions to, *passim*.
....., assertion that he was a Catholic, 14, 473.
....., warrant for his masquing apparel, 19.
..... goes aboard the Sovereign of the Seas, 32, 166.
..... was consulted concerning Admiralty business, 94, 266, 271, 356.
....., mathematical instruments made for, 121, 122, 282.
....., sermon preached before, 166.
....., ecclesiastical state of parishes of Norwich laid before, 167.
....., letters or papers "apostiled," or otherwise answered by, 171, 182, 197.
....., his desire to increase the knowledge of the Eastern languages, 285.
....., interest felt by him in questions connected with ship-money, 274, 297, 443.
....., money, jewels, and plate of, alleged to be concealed, 98.
....., pictures bought of Rubens, 488.
....., statues agreed to be purchased of Le Sueur, 518.
....., commissions of, 363, 434, 445, 602 (2).
....., grants of, 1 (2), 6 (4), 16 (2), 19, 22, 29, 34, 37, 39 (3), 142, 147, 148, 160, 173, 193, 200, 203, 214 (5), 236, 309, 311 (3), 315 (2), 323 (3), 400 (3), 409 (2), 410, 422, 427 (2), 434 (2), 441, 442, 447 (3), 454 (3), 466, 475, 476, 498, 526, 527, 537, 585 (2), 588, 608 (2.)
....., letters of, 18, 20, 34, 40, 56 (2), 58 (2), 74, 101 (3), 116, 117, 123, 128, 168 (2), 193, 196, 197 (2), 198, 231, 236, 247, 277, 283, 306, 309, 319, 351, 353, 377, 425 (2), 427, 428, 457, 463, 482, 484, 494, 498, 514, 527, 537, 559, 574, 579 (2), 580, 589 (2), 601, 606, 609.
....., letters patent of, 11, 19, 29.
Charles I.—*cont.*
....., pardons granted by, 16, 173, 214, 447, 498, 587.
....., protections granted by, 79, 311, 442.
....., warrants, privy seals, and fiats of, 1 (2), 19 (2), 29, 37, 39, 41, 42 (2), 147 (2), 148 (2), 152 (3), 173 (4), 174 (3), 179, 192, 201, 203 (3), 236, 309, 315, 409 (3), 418, 424, 425 (2), 427 (2), 428, 435 (5), 441 (2), 442 (2), 447, 475, 476 (4), 514 (4), 517 (2), 576, 577 (2), 601 (2).
....., orders of, 49, 258, 461 (3), 462 (3).
....., ..., in Council, 15, 26 (2), 27, 28, 60, 177 (4), 184, 196 (4), 285, 347, 397 (3), 410, 416 (3), 417, 528, 587 (2).
....., letters, petitions, and other papers addressed to, *see* the names of the writers.
....., his lands and revenues as Prince of Wales, 158.
....., ..., Commissioners of, 53.
....., ..., ..., their clerk, *see* Tipper, Robert.
....., ..., ..., ..., order of, 227.
....., ..., ..., ..., house or office of, Fleet Street, London, document dated from, 227.
....., his almoner (chief), *see* Curle, Walter, Bishop of Winchester.
....., his avery, 376.
....., ... barber, *see* Davies, Thomas.
....., ... barges, master of, *see* Warner, Nowell.
....., ... bedchamber, instruments for, 122
....., ... late bit-maker, *see* Shackspeare, John.
....., ... chapel, 208.
....., ..., dean of, 208.
....., ... closet, 208.
....., ..., clerk of, 208; *and see* Steward, Dr. Richard.
....., ... distiller of sweet herbs, *see* Middleton, Henry.
....., ... drummers, certificate of, 22.
....., ... equerries, 7, 38.
....., ... footmen, 464.
....., ... game, preservation of, 37.
....., ... garden at Whitehall, 39.
....., ... granary, 35.
....., ... horses, 476.
....., ... houses in London, water supply of, 410, 514.
....., ... jeweller, *see* Duart, James.
....., ... jewels, *see* Jewels.
....., ... kitchen, 279.
....., ... library, keeper of, *see* Middleton, Henry.
....., ... locksmith, *see* Boreman, William.
....., ... music, master of, *see* Laniere, Nicholas.
....., ... musicians, confirmation of charter to, 514.
....., ... physician, *see* Mayerne, Sir Theodore.

Charles I.—*cont.*
....., his printing house, 73.
....., ... progress in 1638, 173, 202, 203 (2), 523, 558.
....., ..., provisions for, estimate of, 537.
....., ... revenues (casual), 97, 334, 362, 371, 421, 435, 439, 441, 452, 469, 498.
....., ... serjeants-at-arms, 1, 22, 39.
....., ... servants of the household, 409.
....., ..., names of, 339.
....., ... sewer, 35.
....., ... slughounds, 593.
....., ... stables, 30, 35, 49 (2), 173, 376, 441.
....., ..., surveyor of, *see* Wethered, Francis.
....., ... trumpeters, 174 (3).
Charles, Prince, subsequently Charles II., 121 (2), 208, 225, 315, 357, 361, 421, 500.
....., ..., knighthood of, 510.
....., ..., ..., notes upon, 486.
....., ..., ..., fees of, 445 (2).
....., ..., commission to the Earl of Newcastle to take charge of, 434.
....., ..., concealed lands belonging to, offer to discover, 58.
....., ..., his Attorney-General, *see* Lane, Richard.
....., ..., his revenues, 500.
....., ..., ..., Receiver-General, *see* Cunningham, Sir David.
....., ..., ..., auditor, *see* Harbord, Sir Charles.
....., ..., his servants, list of, 50.
....., ..., his Groom of the Stole, *see* Cavendish, William, Earl of Newcastle.
....., ..., his tutor, 361; *and see* Duppa, Brian, Bishop of Chichester.
Charles Lewis, Elector Palatine, *see* Palatinate.
Charles, the, (ship,) 213, 291.
....., ..., of London, 137, 213.
Charlewood, Edward, 327.
Charlton, co. Worcester, document dated from, 344.
Charnock, Richard, 161.
Chart and Longbridge, Kent, hundred, 133.
Charter House, London, 245, 484 (2).
....., document dated from, 308.
....., feoffees and commissioners of, letter to, 484.
....., revenues and lands of, lords and governors of, petition to, 308.
Charterhouse in Sculcoates, co. York, 574.
Chatham, 3, 30, 192, 202 (2), 246, 269, 279, 290, 291.
....., documents dated from, 261 (2), 460.
....., chest at, *see* Chest, the, at Chatham.
Chatillon, General, 493.
Chatterton, William, petition of, 120.
Cheadle, Ann, 140.
....., Thomas, 140.
Cheadle, co. Stafford, 511.
Cheam, Surrey, 512.
Cheapside, London, 46, 155.
....., document dated from, 597.
Cheeswick, Devon, document dated from, 430.
Cheham, *see* Cheam.
Chellaston, co. Derby, 497.
Chelmorton, co. Derby, particulars of premises in, 409 (2).
Chelmsford, 470.
Chelsea, Middlesex, 521.
..... Manor, 526.
..... Place, 526.
....., ship-money, 336.
..... House, document dated from, 475.
Cheltenham, 210.
Chenies, co. Buckingham, 363.
Chensford, *see* Chelmsford.
Cheshunt, co. Hertford, the Bell, in Waltham-cross Street, lease of, 608.
Chest at Chatham, Commissioners for, 373.
Chester, Sir Anthony, sheriff of co. Buckingham, 208, 398.
....., Henry, late sheriff of co. Bedford, 440.
....., Robert, *see* Henry.
....., Sir Robert, 391.
Chester, *otherwise* West Chester, 52, 231, 441, 461, 466, 471.
....., documents dated from, 158, 363, 377.
..... Castle, 363, 462.
...., document dated from, 376.
..... Cathedral, 462.
....., Chief Justice, 501; *and see* Milward, Sir Thomas.
....., Dean and Chapter, 377.
....., Exchequer Court, 471.
....., Mayor, *see* Throppe, Thomas.
....., ..., and others, letters of, 158, 377.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 185.
....., stone called the Gloverstone, 364; *and see also* Gloverstone.
....., ship-money, 27, 158, 363, 377.
Chester, Bishop of, 462; *and see* Bridgeman, John.
Chester, co., 148, 362, 441, 461, 492, 498, 501.
....., Judges of Assize, 28, 158, 186, 377, 462.
..... –, ..., letter of, 363.
....., Justices of Peace, 158, 174, 344, 375.
....., ..., letters of, 375, 423.
....., nobility and others of, letter of, 423.
....., prothonotary and clerk of the Crown, 148.
....., Sheriffs, *see* Cholmondeley, Thomas; Delves, Sir Thomas.
....., ship-money, 41, 44, 158, 186, 190, 265 (2), 300, 451, 462 (2).
....., Vice-Admiral, *see* Stanley, William, Earl of Derby.
Chesterfield, document dated from, 186.

Chetwind or Chetwynd, Dr. Edward, Dean of Bristol, letter of, 32.
....., Philip, 145.
Chevreuse, Duchess of, 7, 13, 28, 538.
....., Duke of, Ambassador Extraordinary from France, 201.
Chew, John, petition of, 394.
Chewton, Somerset, hundred, ship-money, 89 (2), 175, 179, 314.
Cheynell, Francis, 306.
....., ..., letter to, 306.
Chicheley, Henry, 430.
....., [Thomas], Sheriff of co. Cambridge, 577.
Chichester, 595.
....., document dated from, 548.
....., Dean, *see* Steward, Dr. Richard.
....., diocese, 65.
....., Mayor, *see* Pannett, John.
....., Recorder, *see* Lewkenor, Christopher.
....., rape, 133, 543, 548.
....., Bishop, *see* Duppa, Brian; Montagu, Richard.
Chichester, Edward, Viscount, Vice-Admiral for Ulster, 364.
....., ..., letter to, 501.
....., Henry, 285.
Chideock, Dorset, 445.
Chidley Sir George, 429.
Chieveley, co. Cambridge, hundred, 134.
Child, John, 46, 178, 185.
....., ..., petition of, 205.
....., ..., ..., order on, 205.
Chilford, co. Cambridge, hundred, 133.
Chilworth, Surrey, the King's powder mills at, 46, 150, 160, 488.
Chingford, Essex, rate for ship-money made at, 64.
Chipping Norton, co. Oxford, ship-money, 266.
Chirbury, Salop, 59.
..... hundred, ship-money, 312.
Chishall Magna, Essex, 411.
Chiswick, Middlesex, ship-money, 90.
"Choare, Lord," 526.
Cholmondeley, Thomas, Sheriff of co. Chester, letters and other papers of, 199, 265 (2), 300, 451.
Christ Church, London, 402 (2), 485.
....., parishioners of, statement and certificate of, 485, 488, 492.
....., Canterbury, document dated from, 270.
....., Oxford, deanery, 59.
....., ..., Dean and Chapter, order of, 70.
....., ..., statements of their rights, 70 (2).
Christchurch, Hants, 293.
Christ's Hospital, London, 413, 442.
....., steward, *see* Wickins, William.
"Christian, the poor doubting," (book,) 366.
Christmas wife, 63.
Chrysostom, St., works of, 341.
Chudleigh, Sir George, 430.
....., letter of, 218.
Chudleigh, Devon, 456.
Church, persons fined for not going to, 135.
Church, Percy, Groom of the Chamber, petitions of, 12, 123.
....., Randolph, petition of, 238.
Church Aston, Salop, 446.
Churchill, co. Oxford, 470 (2).
Churching of Women, 382.
Churchman, William, 64.
Ciena, *see* Sienna.
Cinque Ports, Admiralty, serjeant of, *see* Jacob, John.
....., castles in, 290.
... ., Judge of, *see* Rives, Dr. Thomas.
....., Lord Warden of, 94, 527, 569. *See* Howard, Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk.
....., ..., petition of, 93.
Civil Law, Doctors of, certificates of, 238, 293.
Civita Vecchia, 593.
Clackclosé, Norfolk, hundred, 134.
Clapp, ——, 500.
Clapthorne, George, reference to, of petition, 251.
Clare, Countess Dowager of, *see* Holles, Anne.
....., first Earl of, *see* Holles, John.
....., second Earl of, *see* Holles, John.
Clare Hall College, Cambridge, 193.
Clarendon Park, Wilts, 55, 506.
Clarington Park, *see* Clarendon Park.
Clark, *see* Clerk.
Clavering hundred, Norfolk, 597.
Clavering, Mr., 76.
....., Ralph, 490.
Claverton, Somerset, documents dated from, 314, 486, 488.
Clay, Richard, petition of, 46.
....., ..., widow, 487.
Clay, North, co. Nottingham, hundred, ship-money, 24, 43, 184.
....., South, co. Nottingham, hundred, ship-money, 24, 43, 184.
Claydon, Suffolk, 119.
Claypole, John, 201, 297.
Clayton, Dr. Ralph, minister of Stanton Lacy, 326, 338, 473.
Clee, Thomas, letter to, 509.
Clement, Robert, 44.
Clements, Mr., merchant of London, 160.
Clements Inn, London, 429, 436.
....., document dated from, 212.
..... Fields, 442.
Cleobury Mortimer, co. Salop, 511.
Clergy, ship-money paid by, *see* Ship-money.
Clerk, variously spelt;—
....., Edward, Groom of the Queen's Bedchamber, 123.
....., Edward, of Fenny Compton, 437.
....., George, petition of, 284.

Clerk, variously spelt—*cont.*
....., Hamlet, 508.
....., Henry, 542.
....., John, 487.
....., ..., certificates of, 386, 453.
....., Lewis, 386.
....., Matthew, of Alderkirk, 426, 428, 444.
....., ..., petition of, 465,
....., ..., bond of, 466.
....., ..., minute of his discharge, 466.
....., Matthew, of Bitterley, articles against, 62.
....., Mr., 183, 228.
....., Mr., of Eastcot, 518.
....., Michael, pass to, 185.
....., Samuel, constable, letter of, 346.
....., Dr. Samuel, 191, 395, 535, 572.
....., ..., letter of, 518.
....., ..., letter to, 123.
....., ..., his proceedings in the diocese of Peterborough, 157.
....., Thomas, post of London, 51.
..... Thomas, creditor of Sir Allen Apsley, petition of, 120.
....., Thomas, rector of Mappowder, 396.
....., ..., letter of, 568.
....., Thomas, of the forest of Hatfield, 610.
....., Valentine, Groom of the Queen's Privy Chamber, petition of, 123.
....., William, petition of, 163.
....., ..., pardon to, 163.
....., ..., his wife and family, 163.
Clerkenwell, London, 162, 399.
.. .., document dated from, 558.
....., churchwardens and others of, answer of, 386.
..... Green, document dated from, 20.
Cleveland, Earl of, *see* Wentworth, Thomas.
Cley, Margaret, 586.
....., ..., examination of, 586.
Cleypoole, John, 201, 297.
Cliff, bailiwick, 318.
Clifford's Inn, London, 385.
Clifton, Gervase, 558.
....., ..., statement of, 558.
Clifton, co. York, manor, 366.
Clincard, Gabriel, 228.
Clink, the, (prison,) 75.
....., liberty, inhabitants of, petition of, 113.
Clinton, Theophilus, Earl of Lincoln, 586 (2).
Clitherow, Sir Christopher, 165, 520, 549.
....., William, 447.
Clobery, Oliver, 406, 417.
....., William, letter to, 8.
....., ..., letter and other papers of, 276, 478, 499 (2), 516.
Cloth and clothiers, 54, 104, 135, 142, 153, 164, 176, 218 (3), 411, 433, 553.
Clothier, Richard, 473.
Cloyden, *see* Claydon.
Clutterbooke, Thomas, 110.
Coaker, Robert, 359.
...., information of, 359.
"Coal from the Altar, the," book, 62, 366.
Coale, John, 235.
Coals and coal trade, 47, 108, 227, 239, 247, 295, 347, 387, 394, 395, 397 (3), 401, 419, 422, 436, 489, 490, 501. *See also* Collieries, corporation of ship-masters for, 95.
Coard, Abel, 583.
....., Jasper, 583.
"Coat" cards, 150.
Cobb or Cobbe, Abraham, petition of, 239, 240.
....., Mr., 40.
Cobden, William, 133.
Cobham, John, the elder, letter of, 489.
....., William, 489, 505.
Cockaine, William 204.
Cocke, Hugh, pass for, 419.
Cock-fighting, 447.
Cockington, Devon, 604.
Coffland, Daniel, 555.
....., Mary, petition of, 555.
Cogan, Henry, letter of, 42.
Coggeshall, Essex, 235.
Coggin, John, petition of, 66.
Coggs, co. Oxford, documents dated from, 265, 303, 333, 420, 566.
Coggs Court, co. Oxford, document dated from, 520.
Coghill, Henry, 355.
....., ..., answer of, 392.
....., Mr., 296.
Coin, transportation of, 50.
....., information concerning, 50.
....., proposition concerning, 112.
....., manufacture of, 498.
Coke, Sir Edward, deceased, 2.
....., George, Bishop of Hereford, 59.
....., ..., his vicar-general and other officers, 59.
....., ..., reference to, of petition, 511.
....., John, letter to, 418.
....., Sir John, Secretary of State, and one of the Comptrollers General of the Posts, allusions and references to, *passim.*
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 12 (2), 38, 49, 82, 128, 130, 223, 242 (3), 257, 271, 278, 297, 341, 361, 408, 443, 451, 583, 596, 600, 603, 604.
....., ..., letters and other papers to, 51, 52 (2), 82, 139, 140, 274, 300, 301, 329, 361, 375, 394, 445, 475, 499, 531, 582, 598.
....., ..., references to, of petitions, 4, 5, 204, 451, 509, 511.
....., Sir Robert, 469.
....., Thomas, 178.
....., Walter, letter to, 312.

Coker, William, 210.
Colchester, 125, 137, 281, 341, 347, 557.
....., English bay and say-makers of, petition of, 104 (2).
....., ..., order on, 104.
....., Mayor, 557.
....., ..., letter to, 419.
....., Mayor and Aldermen, petition of, 47.
....., ship-money, 419.
....., St. Runwald, 69.
Coldham, John, 105.
Coldharbour, London, 417.
Coldingham, co. Berwick, 334.
Cole, variously spelt;—
....., Mary, 510, 522.
....., ..., examination of, 514.
....., ..., informations against, 521.
....., ..., her daughter, 522.
....., Mr., messenger, 598, 606.
....., Richard, 542.
....., Samuel, certificate of, 314.
....., Thomas, petitions of, 51 (2).
Cole Island, North America, 33.
Colebeach, Thomas, parson, articles against, 62.
Coleherbert, *see* Coldharbour.
Coleman Street, London, ward, return for, 114.
Coleridge, Devon, hundred, 134.
Coles, Edward, 197.
Coleson, Anne, examination of, 586.
Colkett, Robert, 91.
Collard, Thomas, letters of, 346, 435.
....., ..., his daughter, 346, 435.
Colleton, Anna, letter to, 15.
....., ..., her husband, 15.
Collieries, 247, 387, 419.
Collins, George, his Majesty's late gunpowder maker, deceased, 14, 46.
....., Increased, captain of Moate's Bulwark, Dover, particular and other papers by, 290, 350.
....., Richard, of Lubenham, letter of, 357.
....., Richard, late clerk of Stationers' Company, 379.
....., Sarah, widow, 14.
....., ..., petition of, 46.
....., William, 115.
....., ——, 125.
Collis, William, mayor of Northampton, 395.
....., ..., letter of, 394.
Colne, co. Huntingdon, manor, 447.
Colne, the river, 557.
Colston, Thomas, 169, 231 (2).
Colt, George, 526.
Colthurst, William, 3.
Coltman, Mr., 357.
Comber, Dr., 305.
Combes, John, 88.
....., ..., petition of, 88.
....., Thomas, petition of, 232.
Comfort Point, Virginia, castle, 323.
....., ..., ..., Captain of, *see* Morrison, Capt. Richard.
Commerce of England, damage to, by employment of ships under privilege of the King of Poland, 102.
Common Garden, *see* Covent Garden.
Common Pleas, Court of, 65, 76, 207, 223 229, 270, 465, 512, 519.
....., ..., Justices of, 181, 223, 464.
....., ..., ..., letters and warrants to, 19, 148, 179, 236.
....., ..., Lord Chief Justice of, *see* Finch, Sir John.
....., rule in a cause in, 413.
....., filazer of, office of, 447, 573.
....., Treasury of, 532.
Common Prayer Book, 63, 69.
"Commoners Defence, the," case entitled, 159.
Commons, House of, late clerk of, *see* Wright, John.
Communion, the, 62, 64, 69, 74, 324, 363, 373, 539.
....., table, 64 (2), 67, 69, 157, 240, 248, 518, 536, 572.
Compostella, Spain, document dated from, 585.
....., St. James's church, 585.
Compter, the, in Wood Street or the Poultry, 119, 126, 359.
....., the, Southwark, 187.
....., ..., keeper, *see* Lindsey, James.
Compton, Sir Henry, 299.
....., John, 359, 372.
....., Nicholas, 257.
....., Walter, father of William, 372.
....., William, 359, 372.
Compton Abdale, co. Gloucester, 361.
Compton Dando, Somerset, 358, 386, 395.
Con, Mons., 62, 535.
Conception, the, of Dunkirk, 28; *see also* St. John, the, of Dunkirk.
Coneygarths near Berwick, 494.
Coneo, Signor, 62, 535.
Confession to a priest, 305.
Confidence, the, of London, 268.
Congham, William, 418.
....., ..., letter of, 418.
Congleton, co. Chester, 404, 472, 531, 538.
....., Mayor and others, petition of, 272.
Coningsby, variously spelt;—
....., Lieut.-Col. Francis, surveyor of ordnance, list by, 26.
....., Sir Thomas, sheriff of co. Hertford, letters and other papers of, 244, 355, 392.
....., ..., certificate to, 545.
Conisborough, co. York, 57.
Conliffe, John, 454.
Connant, Benjamin, petition of, 43.
Connaught, 502.
Connocke, Richard, 200.

Conquest, Edmund, 155, 188.
....., Richard, petition of, 5.
Constant Reformation, the, or the Reformation, which *see*.
Constantinople, 103, 245, 255, 264, 361.
Consulage, Strangers', 102.
Conventicles, 382.
Convertive, the, 170, 237, 243, 261 (3), 266, 268, 271, 284, 356.
Convicts, transportation of, 400.
Conway, Edward, second Viscount Conway and Killultagh, 105, 421.
....., ..., letters to, 121, 144.
Cook, variously spelt;—
....., Amy, 424.
....., John, 453, 487.
....., Lambard, petition of, 123.
....., ..., his father, 123.
....., ..., his wife, 123.
....., Mrs., nurse, petition of, 365.
....., ..., her daughter, 365.
....., Richard, son of Capt. William, 446.
....., Richard, of Devonshire, 210.
....., Robert, 228.
....., Thomas, of the Isle of Ely, 504.
....., ..., examination of, 504.
....., Thomas, of London, petition of, 10.
....., Thomas, of Chishall Magna, 411.
....., Capt. William, master attendant of the Navy, 1, 36.
....., ..., letter of, 446.
....., William, constable, 584.
Cookes, Edward, 288.
Cookham, Berks, ship-money, 210.
Cooper, Sir Anthony Ashley, 579.
....., Thomas, certificate of, 463.
....., Thomas, bailiff of co. Northampton, 91.
....., ..., information of, 198.
....., William, petition of, 426.
Coopers, Wine, of London, company of, petition of, 45.
....., ..., ..., order on, 149.
Copehall, *see* Cople.
Cople, co. Bedford, 550.
....., ..., ship-money, 302.
Copley, William, 131.
Copper mines, 58.
Coppinger, John, 469.
Copple, William, appointment of, 131.
Copthorne, Surrey, hundred, 133, 543.
Corbet, variously spelt;—
....., Sir John, 59, 404.
....., Robert, sheriff of co. Montgomery, 490.
....., Simon, 149, 172.
Cordage, 30, 86, 262, 284.
....., account of expended, 30.
Cordall, Mr., 5.
Cordeliers, Friars, 448.
Cordewell, Samuel, the King's gunpowder maker, 14, 25, 46, 95, 97, 150, 160, 228, 242, 262, 348, 396, 488, 502, 509, 510, 527.
....., letter to, 23.
Corles, Richard, petition of, 141.
Corn, 32, 111, 112, 256, 551.
....., scarcity of, 156, 222, 303, 320.
....., transportation of, 112 (2), 156 (2), 278 (2), 279.
Cornbrough, co. York, 574.
Cornbury [co. Oxford], document dated from, 269.
Cornet Castle, Guernsey, 149.
Cornish, Abraham, 109.
....., Henry, 325.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 325.
Cornwall, 43, 95, 98, 130, 142, 156, 292, 353, 496, 502.
....., Vice-Admiral of South, *see* Bagg, Sir James.
....., ..., of North, *see* Bassett, Francis.
Cornwall, Sarah, petition of, 248.
....., ..., her children, 249.
....., Thomas, 248.
Cornwallis, Sir Frederick, bond of, 574.
Cororion, co. Carnarvon, 218.
Correction, House of, 473; *and see* Middlesex.
Corrie or Cory, George, grant to, 475.
....., Thomas, letter of, 548.
Cosin, Dr. John, 263.
....., letter of, 305.
"Cotcher houses," 176.
Cotchett, Gawen, deceased, 32.
....., Priscilla, 32.
Cotes, Mr., 424.
Cottages, commission to inquire of those erected without four acres of land being assessed to each, 602.
Cottesloe, co. Buckingham, hundred, 543, 548.
Cottingam, ——, letter to, 12.
Cottington, Francis, Lord, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and Master of the Court of Wards and Liveries, 4, 15, 44, 55, 75, 85, 118, 120, 144, 148, 153, 169, 227, 239, 241, 253, 266, 267, 272, 283, 298, 301, 378, 384, 387, 389, 402, 403, 409 (4), 440, 533, 575, 587, 611.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 141, 144, 239, 294, 322, 346, 455, 461, 515, 519, 522, 525, 533, 576, 590, 593.
....., ..., the like to, 42, 98, 109, 168, 369, 445, 574.
....., ..., references to, of petitions, 5, 12, 16, 33, 35, 44, 141, 144 (2), 149, 204, 227, 233, 239, 248, 252, 345, 346, 354, 355, 366, 373, 477, 492, 496, 509, 520, 525, 552, 553, 554, 589.
....., ..., list of deeds of lands of, 131.
Cotton, Sir Thomas, letter of, 284.
....., ——, young, 441.

Cottrell, John, petition of, 98.
Council, the, notices of, and casual references and allusions to, *passim*.
....., letters of, (1637, December) 15, 26, 30, 44 (2). (Undated) 76, 82, 97; (1637–8, January) 143, 146, 149 (2), 151, 155 (3), 156 (4), 161 (2), 166 (2), 171, 172 (5), 174, 177, 178 (7), 179, 184 (3), 185 (4), 189, 190 (3), 193, 196, 198, 199, 201 (5), 206, 207 (2), 208, 209 (4), 210 (6), 211 (6), 212 (5); (March) 295, 326 (2); (April) 385; (May) 398 (2), 400 (3), 403, 405, 406 (9), 410, 417, 418, 419, 422 (4), 423, 427, 428 (2), 433 (2), 434, 436, 437 (8), 440, 442, 443 (2), 446 (3), 450 (2), 452, 458, 459 (4), 462, 467, 472, 478, 479 (4), 480 (7), 485; (June) 538; (August) 590, 598.
....., orders of, 7, 10, 22, 23, 42, 76, 80, 102, 148, 149 (3), 153 (4), 154 (4), 155, 164 (2), 165 (3), 166, 171 (2), 176, 183 (3), 184 (2), 185, 187 (2), 188 (5), 189 (4), 205, 206, 207 (3), 208 (2), 260 (2), 273, 281, 293 (2), 296, 299, 357, 368, 384, 397, 401 (3), 402 (4), 403 (6), 404 (3), 405 (2), 406, 408, 416, 422, 436 (4), 437, 442 (2), 448 (4), 449 (6), 450 (3), 462, 463, 469, 470 (4), 471 (3), 472 (4), 473 (2), 531.
....., orders of, when the King present, 15, 26 (2), 27, 28, 60, 177 (4), 184, 196 (4), 347, 397 (3), 410, 416 (3), 417 (2), 454, 461 (3), 462 (3), 528, 587 (2).
....., Nicholas's notes of proceedings of, 399.
....., references to, of petitions, 272, 295, 374, 396, 509.
....., reference from, of petition, 27.
....., book of Councillors present at meetings, 148.
....., inventory of books of acts of, 482.
....., letters and petitions to, *see* the names of the writers.
....., Chest, 351, 482, 515.
....., Clerks of, 208, 256, 461.
....., ..., list of papers delivered to, 224.
....., Register, drafts and minutes for entries on, 142, 151, 190 (2), 199 (2), 201, 206, 208 (2), 212 (6), 398 (4), 405 (2), 410, 417 (4), 419, 423 (2), 425, 429, 430, 333, 435 (2), 440 (3), 443, 444 (3), 450, 452, 456, 459 (2), 463, 465, 466, 467, 474, 481 (4.)
Council Chamber, 40.
....., ..., books in, 515.
....., ..., keepers of, *see* Ravenscroft, George; Railton, William.
Counter, the, (prison,) *see* Compter, the.
Countrey or Country, John, 262.
....., Jonathan, 30.
Couper, Lord, *see* Elphinstone, James.
Court, the, 21, 162, 289, 338, 339, 349, 357, 388, 467, 474, 559, 571, 586, 603, 611.
....., list of Lent preachers at, 235.
Court, order of the King for government of, 49.
....., postmaster of, *see* Poole, Richard.
....., deputy postmaster of, *see* Wytton, John.
Courteen, William, deed of, 351.
....., petition of, 3.
Covell, Mr., 126.
Covenant, the new, (book,) 366.
Covenanters, the, *see* Scotland.
Coveney, co. Cambridge, 494.
Covenham, St. Mary, co. Lincoln, 66.
Covent Garden, London, 6, 21, 114, 487.
Coventry, Francis, 440.
....., ..., his wife, 440.
....., Thomas, Lord, Lord Keeper, 22, 58, 106, 116, 128, 141, 150, 208, 225, 292, 297 (2), 312, 342, 350, 362, 380, 384, 474, 484, 486, 491, 497, 508, 511 (2), 517 (2), 536, 553, 557, 563, 574, 606.
....., ..., letters of, 274, 435, 599.
....., ..., orders and other papers of, 41, 141, 182, 183 (3), 205, 206, 362, 404, 405 (3), 455, 477, 478, 606.
....., ..., letters and other papers to, 138 (2), 142, 174, 175, 215, 274, 283, 343, 344 (5), 351, 370, 408, 481, 486.
....., ..., references to, of petitions, 12, 141, 174, 227, 250, 253, 255, 293, 309, 342, 350, 362, 373, 380, 461, 477, 484, 495, 508, 552, 553, 554, 574, 580, 606.
....., ..., his lady, 491.
....., ..., his secretary, *see* Alured, Mr.
....., Thomas, letter of, 440.
Coventry, 539.
....., King's free school at, 73.
....., mercers of, petition on behalf of, 73.
....., St. Michael's church, 305.
Cowdall, Henry, boatswain, 262.
....., ..., petition of, 284.
Cowell, Dr., 567.
....., ..., his Interpreter, 567.
Cowley, Samuel, 125.
Cowper, William, certificate of, 424.
Cowthery, William, of Strathfield Turgis, petition of, 474.
....., William, of Basingstoke, 474.
Cox, variously spelt;—
....., John, 396.
....., Ralph, information of, 333.
....., Richard, 393.
....., Sarah, 376, 499.
....., Thomas, 63.
....., William, letter of, 418.
Coxall, Richard, answer of, 170.
Coy, John Jacobson, 600.
Coytmore, Robert, 183.
Crabb, John, the elder, examination of, 504.
Craddocke or Cradock, Mr., 3.
....., Walter, 186.
Craft, William, memorandum of, 317.
Cramborne, 506.

Cramer, ——, Alderman of London, 87.
Cramond, Elizabeth, Viscountess, 34, 162.
Cranborne Chase, 55.
....., ..., rangers and others of, warrant to, 476.
....., Wood, 268, 320.
Crane, Sir Francis, late Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, 256, 429.
....., John, Victualler of the Navy, or Surveyor of Marine Victual, 24, 36, 142, 184, 208, 243, 256, 268, 302, 312, 319 (2), 333, 344, 358, 361, 479, 502 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 160, 278, 279, 294, 301, 565, 578.
....., ..., other papers of, 85, 209, 312, 565.
....., ..., order for, 228.
....., ..., letters to, 278.
....., ..., warrant to, 192.
....., ..., his children, 301.
....., Mrs., sister to Endymion Porter, 129.
....., dame Mary, widow of Sir Francis, 256.
Cranfield, Lionel, Earl of Middlesex, 435.
....., petition of, 372.
Cranford, co. Northampton, 249, 264.
Cranham Hall, Essex, 510, 514.
Cranston, William, Lord, 529.
Cranwell or Cromwell, William, 581.
Crathorne, Ralph grant to, 447.
Craven, William, Lord, 424, 505.
Crawley, Sir Francis, Justice of Common Pleas, 448, 606.
....., ..., his argument in Hampden's case, 540.
....., ..., letters to, 135, 546.
Cray, North, Kent, 598.
Crediton, Devon, 472.
....., hundred, 136, 545.
Creech, Giles, petition of, 166.
Creed, Thomas, 71.
Creeton, co. Lincoln, statement of changes in the tithes of, 69.
Creswell, Emanuel, 247.
Creswick, Francis, 231 (2).
Crettall, John, 111.
....., Richard, letter of, 111.
Crewe, John, 164.
Crewkerne, Somerset, rectory, 253.
Crimes, Commissioners for foul, 505.
Crippes or Crips, Adam, 107.
....., Capt., 99.
Crispe, Capt., 183.
....., John, petition of, 61.
....., Nicholas, petitions of, 254 (2), 516.
....., ..., certificate of, 478.
Crocker, Samuel, 223.
Croft or Crofts, Cicely, deceased, late maid of honour to the Queen, 247, 419.
....., Henry, order in cause of, 383.
....., John, 172, 221.
Croft or Crofts, Mary, 346.
....., Mr., 159, 598.
Croke, Sir George, Justice of the King's Bench, 182, 370, 443, 473, 495, 606.
....., ..., argument of, in Hampden's case, 541 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 512.
....., ..., letters to, 133, 134 (3), 548.
....., Sir Henry, Clerk of the Pipe, 557.
....., ..., pardon of, 587.
....., Sir John, Sheriff of co. Dorset, letter of, 317.
....., ..., letter to, 210.
Cromer, Norfolk, 3.
Cromhall, co. Gloucester, 316, 351.
Crompe, James, letter to, 518.
Crompton, Thomas, of Weston, Somerset, 479, 602.
....., Thomas, executor to Lady Vanlore, 271, 496.
....., ..., ..., exceptions by, 455.
Cromwell, variously spelt;—
....., Sir Henry, 308.
....., Mr., 592.
....., Mrs., 591, 592 (2).
....., Sir Oliver, letter of, 369.
....., William, 581.
Crook, Westmoreland, hundred, 546.
Crookehorne, *see* Crewkerne.
Crosby, Sir Pierce, 520.
....., ..., petitions of, 432, 519.
....., Sir Walter, 432.
Croshaw, Richard, deceased, 372, 435.
Crosland, Thomas, petitions of, 80 (2).
....., his wife and children, 80.
Cross [Leonard], messenger, 75.
....., ..., letter to, 194.
....., Thomas, 428.
Cross Keys tavern, [Covent Garden,] London, 21.
Crosseley, Adam, grant to, 434.
Crossing, Thomas, Mayor of Exeter, letter of, 411.
Crosthwaite, Westmoreland, return for, 546.
Croston, co. Lancaster, vicarage, information concerning, 60.
Crow, Edward, 506.
....., Sir Sackville, Ambassador to Turkey, 103, 122, 303.
....., ..., letter of, 103.
....., ... , warrant to, 303.
Crown, the, manuscripts concerning succession to, 21.
....., clerk of, 41, 208.
Crown Office, the, 208, 536.
Crowne, Edmund, letter of, 556.
....., Joan, letter of, 516.
....., ..., letter to, 516.
....., ..., her husband, 516.
....., ..., William, petition of, 363.

Crowther, Richard, 8.
Croydon, co. Cambridge, 391.
....., Surrey, 327, 570.
Crumwell, *see* Cromhall.
Cufaud, Francis, 384, 399.
Cull, John, 192.
Cullompton, Devon, 218.
Culpeper, John, 602.
....., Sir William, Sheriff of Sussex, letter of, 88.
Cumberland, co., 58, 362, 501, 584, 598.
....., Sheriff, *see* Dacre, Sir Thomas.
....., ship-money, 191 (2).
....., Vice-Admiral, *see* Howard, Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk.
Cundall, Arthur, memorandum touching, 48.
Cunningham, [D ?], letter of, 99.
....., Sir David, Receiver-General of the Prince of Wales's revenue, 99, 510.
....., ..., demise to, 392.
....., ..., commissions to, 602 (2).
Curle, Walter, Bishop of Winchester, 288.
....., ..., letter and other papers of, 64, 205.
....., ..., reference to, of petition, 318.
Curry Mallett, Somerset, 407.
Curzon, Sir John, sheriff of co. Derby.
....., ..., letters of, 327, 412, 597.
Cusse, Henry, 486, 521.
Custom House, London, 2, 24, 25, 99 (2), 101, 123, 154, 260.
Customs, the, 44, 50, 105, 149, 201, 214, 252, 310, 366, 378, 403, 588.
....., farmers and officers of, 99 (2), 242, 409.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 22, 38, 106, 204, 327.
....., ..., the like to, 42, 106, 203, 262, 403, 409, 422, 476, 589 (2).
....., of the out-ports, Surveyor of, *see* Allington, John.
Cutlers, the, of London, letter of, 105.
Cutterice or Cutteris, John, 374, 482.
....., letters of, 445, 515.
Cutts, Sir John, letter to, 589.
Cyril, Patriarch of Constantinople, 264.

D.

Dack, Roger, petition of, 229.
....., ..., ..., order on, 229.
Dacorum, co. Hertford, hundred, 392.
Dacre, Randal ?, Lord, 309, 353.
....., Sir Thomas, Sheriff of Cumberland, letter of, 191.
Dacre, Cumberland, 598.
Dacres, Mr., deceased, *see* Dacre, Randal, Lord.
Dade, Henry, L.L.D., bailiff of Ipswich and judge of the Vice-Admiralty of Suffolk, letter of, 139.
Dadford, George, 470.
Dalby, Gerrard, gunner, appointment of, 131.
....., John, 23.
Dale, Anne, 471.
....., John, deceased, 409.
....., William, 409.
Dalhousie, Earl of, *see* Ramsay, William.
Dalkeith, 529.
Dallison, Mr., 475.
Dallygood, John, 372.
Dalton, Joseph, late mayor of Hertford, 356.
Damerham, [Wilts], 530.
Danbury, [Essex], document dated from, 146.
Danby, Earl of, *see* Danvers, Henry.
Daniel, Anne, petition of, 117.
....., ..., letter to, 117.
....., Capt. Charles, 117.
....., Edward, 270.
....., Mr., parson, 563.
Danske, Stephen, 269.
Dantzic, 3, 31.
....., sturgeon, 444.
Danvers, Henry, Earl of Danby, Governor of Guernsey, 149, 271, 324, 448, 586, 604.
....., ..., letters of, 269, 475.
....., ..., his Lieutenant, *see* Darell, Capt. Nathaniel.
....., ——, brother to William Calley, 169, 506.
Darcy, Sir Francis, Justice of Peace for Middlesex, certificate of, 431.
....., Thomas, Earl of Rivers, 186.
....., ..., his Lady, 186.
Darell or Darrell, Marmaduke, 507.
....., Sir Marmaduke, 226, 333.
....., Capt. Nathaniel, Lieutenant to the Earl of Danby, Governor of Guernsey, 149.
....., Sir Sampson, deceased, 333.
Darmstadt, landgrave of, 47.
Dart, ——, 500.
Dartford, Kent, 31, 548.
....., ship-money, 197.
Dartmouth, 149, 245.
Darton, Sir John, petition of, 458.
Daubeney, Henry, Earl of Bridgewater, 275.
....., ..., his Countess, 275.

Davenant, John, Bishop of Salisbury, 304, 420, 434.
....., ..., letter of, 408.
....., ..., letter to, 211.
....., Mary, petition of, 359.
....., William, 359, 360.
Davenport, Sir Humphrey, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 449, 471, 495.
....., ..., warrant of, 148.
....., ..., reference to, of petition, 9.
....., William, 427.
....., ..., agreement of, 314.
Daventry, co. Northampton, 536.
....., ship-money, 220.
Davey, William, petition of, 258.
....., ..., his father and son, 258.
Davies, variously spelt;—
....., Lady Eleanor, 219, 554.
....., ..., her "Appeal to the Throne," 219.
....., Evan, late sheriff of co. Radnor, petition of, 322.
....., Henry, warrant to, 179.
....., Hugh, 382, 383.
....., John, 460.
....., Philip, petitions of, 239, 240.
....., Robert, 163.
....., ..., petition of, 96.
....., ..., information of, 163.
....., Thomas, his Majesty's barber, letter of, 263.
....., ..., answer to allegations of, 468.
....., William, 340.
Davison, variously spelt;—
....., David, petition of, 109.
....., Mr., 489, 532.
....., ——, 24.
Daw, William, 271.
Dawes, Sir Abraham, 54, 149, 360.
....., ..., grant to, 19.
....., ..., reference to, of petition, 306.
....., ..., petition of, 458.
Dawson, Thomas, 395, 397.
Day, Cyprian, petition of, 164.
....., George, grant to, 409.
....., Thomas, master of the children of the Chapel Royal, certificate of, 22.
....., Thomas, ship-carpenter, 541 (2).
Deal Castle, 291.
Dean or Deane Forest, co. Gloucester, 53 (2), 54, 254, 400, 531.
....., ironworks in, 53, 54, 254.
....., farmers of, 168.
....., ..., petition of, 18.
....., new farm of, proposition for taking, 53.
Dean, Little, co. Gloucester, 287.
....., inhabitants of, letters of, 286, 287.
Deane, John, affidavit of, 349.
Dean's Yard, Westminster, 434.
Deare, Pierce, 141.
Dearing, ——, 500.
Dee, Francis, Bishop of Peterborough, 157, 206, 533.
....., ..., collector of tenths in his diocese, *see* Lambe, Sir John.
Deer, 579.
....., proclamation touching, 163.
....., schedules of, bestowed upon ambassadors and others, 579 (2).
Deering, Charles, 298.
Defiance, the, 132, 182, 243.
Delamain, Richard, petitions of, 121 (2), 282.
Delate, John, 496.
Delbridge, John, 93.
....., Richard, 93.
Delegates, Court of, 77 (3). 84.
....., registrar of, 84; *and see* Fielding, George.
Delft, 110, 365.
Deliverance, the, of Ipswich, 298.
Dell, William, Secretary to Archbishop Laud, 65, 69, 138, 238.
....., ..., letter to, 142.
Delves, Sir Thomas, late sheriff of co. Chester, 199.
....., ..., letters of, 41, 44.
De Merito, book by Bishop Morton, of Durham, 263.
Demi-casters, hats so called, 106.
Demry, Henry, petition of, 239.
Denbigh, document dated from, 387.
Denbigh, co., justices of peace, letter to, 271.
....., sheriff, *see* Morris, Edward.
....., ship-money, 92, 387 (3).
Denbigh, Earl of, *see* Fielding, William.
Denford, co. Northampton, plague in, 91.
....., ship-money, 91.
Denham, Sir John, Baron of the Exchequer, 274.
....., ..., letter of, 274.
Denison, Dr. Stephen, 324, 325.
Denization, grant of, 410.
Denmark, 592, 598.
....., ambassador from, 598.
Denn, Walker, pardon to, 173.
Dennington, Suffolk, 248, 497, 519.
Denny, Edward, Earl of Norwich, deceased, 340.
....., Honora, daughter of Edward, Earl of Norwich, 340.
....., Mary, Countess of Norwich, death of, 321.
....., ..., funeral certificate of, 340.
Denton, Sir Alexander, Sheriff of co. Buckingham, 337, 567.
....., ..., letter of, 237.
....., ..., licence to, 6.
....., ..., his lodging in Princes Street, document dated from, 237.
De Nuisement, ——, writer on astrology, 597.
Depositions, proposal of an examiner in every county, for taking, 78.

Deptford, 139, 292, 480.
....., documents dated from, 33, 314, 577.
"Deputy, the," letter to, 603.
Deputy Lieutenants, all, letter to, 257.
Derby, document dated from, 180.
....., bailiffs and burgesses, 155.
....., ..., letter of, 180.
....., mayors, *see* Mellor, Henry; Hope, John.
....., plague in, 180.
....., ship-money, 91 (2), 180.
Derby, Earl of, *see* Stanley, William.
....., Countess Dowager of, *see* Stanley, Alice.
Derby, co., 125, 152, 179.
....., Justices of Assize, 413.
....., Justices of Peace, 413.
....., Sheriff, *see* Curzon, Sir John.
....., ship-money, 327, 412, 494, 597.
....., Deputy Lieutenants, 494.
....., ..., letter of, 494.
....., Lower peak, 98.
....., Higher peak, 98, 112.
Derby [West], co. Lancaster, hundred, 136 (2), 546.
....., ..., manor, 282.
Derling, Richard, grant to, 400.
Dervold, co. Hereford, forest, 252.
Desire, the, of London, 590.
Desmond, Earl of, *see* Fielding, George.
....., the late Earl, *see* Preston, Richard.
Devereux, Dorothy, daughter of Walter, Earl of Essex, 556.
....., Robert, Earl of Essex (temp. Eliz.), 263.
....., Robert, Earl of Essex (1603–1646), 414.
....., Walter, Earl of Essex (temp. Eliz.), 241, 556.
Devizes, Wilts, mayor, certificate of, 137.
Devon, co., 43, 95, 98, 130, 142, 156, 176, 292, 306, 362, 430, 439 (3), 445, 449, 501, 512.
....., brethren of the Merchant Adventurers Company residing in, 176.
....., Justices of Peace, certificates and letters of, 136 (2), 137, 218, 545.
....., ..., letters and other papers to, 210, 218.
....., Lord Lieutenant, *see* Russell, Francis, Earl of Bedford.
....., Sheriffs, *see* Rolle, Dennis; Wise, Thomas.
....., ship-money, 2, 93, 235.
....., Vice-Admirals, *see* Seymour, Sir Edward; Bagg, Sir James.
Devonshire, Countess of, *see* Cavendish, Elizabeth.
Dewell, Henry, Surveyor to his Majesty for the Highways, letter of, 341.
....., Humphrey, 8.
Diamond, the, of London, 3, 137.
Dice, 149.
....., Commissioners for discovery of offenders in buying and selling unsealed, 295; *and see* Cards.
Dicker, John, 285.
Dickson, Joseph, 259.
....., Richard, of Kinnell, 529.
....., Richard, of co. Warwick, 405, 459.
....., Robert, 397.
Dieppe, 19, 83, 94, 117, 244, 261, 277, 315, 326, 330, 493, 569.
Dieu Repulse, the, *see* Repulse, the.
Digby, George, Lord, 162, 309.
....., John, Earl of Bristol, letter of, 175.
....., ..., his son, 175.
....., Sir Kenelm, report of, 192.
Digges, Sir Dudley, Master of the Rolls, 155, 174.
....., ..., reference to, of petition, 174.
Dillingham, Mr., 591.
Dillon, William, LL.D., 201.
....., ..., petition of, 65.
....., ..., list of witnesses in cause of, 65.
Dimock, Henry, 506.
Dinely, John, 147.
Dingley, Sir Edward, Sheriff of co. Worcester, letter of, 344.
....., John, 198, 201.
Dingley, co. Northampton, 206.
Dinham, Lady, 77.
Dinnington, *see* Dennington.
"Direction, the," book so termed, comments upon, 62.
Disafforesting lands, Commissioners for, 424.
Discovery, the, ship, 160.
Distiller of sweet herbs and waters, the King's, office of, grant of, 39.
Distillers of London, master, wardens, assistants, and commonalty, 585.
Dixon, Ann, 140 (2), 146.
....., Edward, 325.
....., ..., reference to, of petition, 325.
....., John, 140.
....., ..., petition of, 140.
....., Richard, petitions of, 368 (2), 379.
Doctors' Commons, London, 238, 313, 382.
....., documents dated from, 158, 159.
....., ..., Steward of, 79.
Dodd, variously spelt;—
....., Dr., dean of Ripon, 287.
....., John, petition of, 362.
Doddington, co. Chester, document dated from, 41.
Doddridge, Pentecost, late Mayor of Barnstaple, petitions of, 93 (2).
Doding, ——, 242.
Dodington, Alice, petition of, 128.
....., Sir Francis, 416.
....., ..., petition of, 128.
Dolben, William, 280.

Doleman, Ann, 384, 399.
....., Thomas, 384.
Dollars, transportation of, 149.
Dolman, Mr., 336.
Dolphin, the, merchant ship, 213.
Don, the river, 57.
Dones, Samuel, petition of, 120.
Donington, co. Leicester, document dated from, 577.
....., co. Warwick, 288.
Donne, John, petition of, 25.
....., [John], dean of St. Paul's, father of the above, 25.
Dorchester, 62, 574.
....., burgesses of, memorandum of, 439.
....., ship-money, 210 (2).
Dore, Mr., 501.
....., William, 175, 179.
Dorington, Mr., 75.
Dormer, Robert, Earl of Carnarvon, account of fees paid on his creation as Viscount and Earl, 50.
Dorset, co., 142, 284, 292, 445, 501.
....., Justices of Peace, letter of, 118.
....., sheriff, 169, 238. *See* Croke, Sir John; Freke, John; Trenchard, Sir Thomas.
....., ..., letter to, 210.
....., ship-money, 4, 169, 317.
....., Vice-Admiral, *see* Howard, Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk.
....., Countess of, *see* Sackville, Mary.
....., Earl of, *see* Sackville, Edward.
Dorset House, Salisbury Court, Fleet Street, London, 34.
....., documents dated from, 34, 321, 356, 361, 474.
Dorton, co. Buckingham, 564.
Doughtie, Thomas, 116.
Douglas, Sir Archibald, 582.
....., ..., letter of, 554.
....., Capt., 458.
....., Lady Eleanor, 554.
....., Sir George, 527.
....., James, 530.
....., Sir James, 457, 494.
....., ..., letters of, 61, 582, 599.
....., ..., minutes by, 324, 349.
....., James, Viscount Drumlanrig, 529.
....., Margaret, 435.
....., ..., her husband, 435.
....., Robert, Viscount Belhaven, 274, 409.
....., ..., letter of, 270.
....., William, Earl of Morton, 152, 602, 603.
Dove, Robert, M.A., presentation to, 203.
Dover, Alexander, 263.
....., Samuel, 501.
Dover, 19, 36, 45, 50, 75, 151, 173, 234, 269, 277, 326, 361, 569, 600.
....., documents dated from, 290 (2), 291, 556.
....., boom across the harbour's mouth, 527, 569, 587.
....., ..., keeper of, *see* Manwood, Sir John.
....., harbour, 282, 527, 569, 587.
...., Commissioners for, 569.
...., ..., certificate of, 569.
....., King's prison at, keeper of, *see* Reston, John.
....., mayor and jurats of, 569.
..... pier, 223.
..... road, 330.
....., searchership, 100 (8), 129, 451.
Dover Castle, 81, 282, 290.
....., documents dated from, 558, 569, 603.
....., inventory of ordnance in, 352.
....., particular of defects in, 290.
....., Lieutenant of, 569; *and see* Manwood, Sir John.
Dover, Earl of, *see* Carey, Henry.
....., John, haberdasher, 155, 161.
Dover Merchant, the (ship), 137.
Doves, James, 607.
....., Capt. Samuel, 487, 488.
Dowdeswell, Richard, petition of, 495.
Dowell, Jo[hn], letter of, 5.
Downame, John, petition of, 68.
Downes, John, 281, 336.
....., Roger, 471.
....., ..., letter of, 481.
....., Thomas, report of, 379.
Downham, co. Cambridge, 503.
Downham, Dr., 338.
Downing, ——, 242.
Downs, the, 86, 155, 223, 268, 444, 482, 493, 579.
....., documents dated from, 3, 15, 17, 31, 36, 44, 173, 202, 234, 246, 269, 304, 499, 598, 608.
Dragon, the, ship, 306.
Drapers, Corporation of New, 11.
Draycot, co. Wilts, 195 (1).
....., document dated from, 195.
Drayton Parslow, co. Buckingham, 564.
Dreadnought, the, 170, 243, 541 (2).
Drope, ——, 458.
Drumlanrig, Viscount, *see* Douglas, James.
Drummond, Sir David, General-Major to the Queen of Sweden, 130.
Drury, Sir Anthony, 238.
....., Jeremy, 159.
....., William, 92.
Drury Lane, 442, 592.
....., document dated from, 605.
Drywood, George, petition of, 458.
Duart, James, his Majesty's jeweller, account of moneys due to, 173.

Dublin, 468.
..... Castle, 401.
Dubois, John, 222, 223.
Ducie, Sir Richard, late sheriff of co. Gloucester, 165.
....., ..., letter to, 211.
Duck, Dr. Arthur, Chancellor of London, 78, 90, 187, 287, 326, 332, 348, 379.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 158, 238, 341.
....., ..., petitions to, 71, 73.
Duddeley, Sir Robert, 77.
....., Katherine and other daughters of the above, petition of, 77.
Duels, 213.
Duke's Place, London, 417.
Dukeson, Richard, 399.
Dunblane, Bishop of, *see* Wedderburn, James.
Duncombe, George, 360, 451.
....., ..., grant to, 19.
....., Henry, petition of, 318.
....., William, 214.
Dunkirk, the, 3, 6, 15, 18, 28 (2), 36, 44, 102, 151, 234, 246, 270, 296, 300, 304, 444, 482, 493, 499, 569, 600.
Dunkirkers, the, 6, 8, 17, 28, 36, 44, 76, 151, 174, 202, 234, 246, 262, 266, 270, 296, 329, 499, 578, 603, 609.
Dunmow, Essex, park, 425.
Dunn, Thomas, 409.
Dunning's Alley, Without Bishopsgate, London, 163.
Dunsmore, Lord, *see* Leigh, Francis.
Duppa or Dupper, Alexander, 384, 399, 473.
....., Brian, Bishop of Chichester and tutor to the Prince, 70, 361.
....., ..., presentation to, 444.
....., ..., reference on petition to, 555.
....., Capt. James, 220, 349.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 108, 230, 235 (2), 238, 271, 346, 349.
Durham, documents dated from, 274, 475.
....., Bishop, *see* Morton, Thomas; James, William.
..... Castle, document dated from, 294.
....., Chancellor, 475.
....., Dean and Chapter, 60, 61.
....., ..., petition of, 250 (2).
....., Mayor, *see* Heighington, John.
....., prebends, 61.
....., ship-money, 294.
Durham, co., 346, 362, 501.
....., Justices of Assize, 387.
....., Vice-Admiral, *see* Howard, Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk.
Durham House, Strand, 402.
....., document dated from, 42.
Durie, Gilbert, 61.
Dursley, co. Gloucester, document dated from, 142.
Dury, John, 263.
Dutch East India Company, 263.
Dwarfs, the Queen's, 49.
Dyer, James, town clerk of Bristol, 138.
....., ..., letter of, 23.
....., Katherine, Lady, 200.
....., Mary, grant to, 200.
Dyers, 130.
Dymoke, Charles, petition of, 9.
Dynes, John, 91.
Dynne, Francis, 335.
....., ..., commissions to, 363, 602 (2).
Dyott, Sir Richard, 382.

E.

Eadmer, extract from chronicle of, 288.
Earbury, Anthony, 602.
Earith, co. Huntingdon 447.,
Earl's fen, part of Wildmore fen, 55.
Ears, loss of, punishment, 491.
Eason, Richard, 427.
East, John, petition of, 128.
Eastcot, co. Northampton, 518.
East Country Merchants, *see* Eastland Merchants.
East fen, co. Lincoln, 55.
East India Company, 153, 228, 262, 307, 488, 502 (2).
....., letters to, 19, 509.
....., their storehouse at Blackwall, 160.
....., their ships, 19, 279.
....., ..., saltpetre, 19, 228, 262, 263.
East Indies, 15, 18, 19, 36.
....., fleet for, commander of, *see* Weddell, Capt. John.
Eastland Merchants, 549.
....., petitions of, 112, 334.
....., ..., orders on, 149, 153.
....., letter to, 514.
....., master of, *see* Clitherow, Sir Christopher.
East Smithfield, the King's manor of, 479.
Eaton, Garrod, letter to, 271.
....., Jarrett, 23.
....., Prestwick, letter of, 19.
Eccleshall Castle, co. Stafford, document dated from, 351.
Ecclesiastical Commission, *see* High Commission.
Ecton, co. Northampton, 64.

Eden, Dr. Thomas, Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, and Chancellor of Ely, letter of, 316.
Edgborough, *see* Edisbury.
Edinburgh, 308, 331, 524, 525, 529, 554.
....., documents dated from, 159, 324, 349, 529.
..... castle, 352, 529, 534, 582.
....., Weigh House in, 524.
Edisbury, Kenrick, Surveyor of the Navy, 175, 228, 333, 344.
....., ..., death of, 609.
....., ..., letters of, 36, 82, 131, 162, 249, 261, 269, 311, 460, 542.
....., ..., letters to, 132, 363.
....., ..., his wife, 311.
Edithweston, co. Rutland, 390.
Edmondes, Sir Thomas, Treasurer of the Household, 333, 421, 427, 521.
Edmonds, Robert, petition of, 68.
Edmund Hall, Oxford, 198.
Edward II., 565.
..... III., 45.
..... IV., 357.
....., VI., 60, 114, 118, 226, 253, 413, 452, 478.
Edwards, David, 199, 296, 312, 335.
....., ..., petitions of, 335 (2).
....., Evan, baron of the Exchequer at Chester, 471.
....., James, 4 (2).
....., John, the elder, 296, 312.
....., ..., note of his charges, 301.
....., John, the younger, 296, 312.
....., John, of Weston Patrick, 381, 400, 406, 435, 452.
....., Mr., justice of peace at Northampton, 395.
....., Renatus, girdler, 155, 161.
....., Richard, 370, 383, 399.
....., Robert, searcher at Dover, in reversion, 100.
....., Robert, [of Huntingdon ?], certificate of, 513.
....., Thomas, constable of Flint castle, grant to, 400.
....., Thomas, of Rorington, Salop, 199, 296, 312, 335.
....., ..., petitions of, 335 (2).
....., William, builder, letter of, 176.
....., William, of Rorington, 199, 296, 312, 335.
....., ..., petition of, 335 (2).
....., ——, of Salop, 434.
Edwardstone, Suffolk, 233.
Edwinstree, co. Hertford, hundred, 134, 545.
Effingham, Surrey, hundred, 133, 543.
Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgewater, Lord President of Wales, letters of, 32, 296.
....., Peter, 404.
....., Sir Rowland, 370.
Egerton, Kent, 224.
Egham, 560.
Egleton, Robert, 346.
Eglinton, Earl of, *see* Montgomery, Alexander.
Egmont, Count of, 493.
..... his son, 493.
Eight Hundred, Holland, Swineshead or Swinstead, Fen, near Boston, 57, 476, 522 (2), 528, 553.
....., adventurers in drainage of, statement of shares to be raised by, 151 (2).
Ekins, Thomas, 245.
Ekyns, John, grant to, 447.
Elbridge, Giles, 231 (2).
Elcho, Lord, *see* Wemyss, David.
Eldinge, Edward, 132, 541.
Elector Palatine, *see* Palatinate.
Elgin, Earl of, *see* Bruce, Thomas.
Eliot, variously spelt;—
....., David, 160.
....., Sir William, letter of, 348.
....., ..., letter to, 527.
Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, *see* Bohemia.
....., Queen of England, 49, 60 (2), 69, 81, 105, 197, 241, 247, 250, 252, 263, 287, 328, 366, 380, 448, 452, 467, 469, 560, 585, 595.
Elizabeth Castle, Jersey, 442, 475.
Elizabeth Islands, North America, 33.
Ellesdon, Anthony, Mayor of Lyme Regis, certificate of, 429.
Elliott or Ellyott, *see* Eliot.
Elmbridge, Surrey, hundred, 133, 543.
Elmes, John, 214, 241,
Elphinstone, James, Lord Coupar, 529.
....., John, Lord Balmerino, 529.
....., W., letter of, 159.
Elston, co. Nottingham, 470 (2).
Eltham [Kent], 15, 67.
Eltham, Statutes or Articles of, observations on, 49 (2).
....., the old book of, 515.
Eltonhead, Ralph, 111.
Ely, 503.
....., Bishop of, *see* Buckeridge, John; White, Francis; Wren, Matthew.
....., bishopric, warrant for installing first fruits of, 435.
....., ..., homage of Bishop Wren on appointment, 483.
....., Dean and Chapter, congé d'elire to, 311.
....., Chancellor of, *see* Eden, Dr. Thomas.
....., Isle of, 362, 471, 493, 501.
....., ..., Judges of Assize and Judge of, 232.
....., ..., Justices of Peace, letter of, 503.
....., ..., ship-money, 232.
....., ..., the Great Level in, 56, 152, 438, 471.
Emerson, Francis, saltpetreman, 228, 344, 375, 501.
....., ..., letter and other papers of, 23, 376.

Emerson, Thomas, 147.
Emery, James, 480.
....., Richard, petition of, 224.
Emildon, Northumberland, 343.
Emott, William, 76, 77.
Ems, Mr., 145.
Emsworth, Hants, 293.
Endfield, co. Stafford, *see* Enville.
Enfield, Middlesex, 391, 487.
..... Chase, 487.
....., Commissioners for newly erected cottages in, 487.
....., manor, 498.
....., ship-money, 87.
Engine for working mills, 16.
England, Church of, 21, 63, 67, 224, 277, 287, 305, 306, 377, 382, 477, 534, 573.
English Popish Ceremonies, Scotch book so called, 365.
Enmore, Somerset, document dated from, 377.
Enrolments, Clerk of the, charges against, 77.
Entrance, the (ship), *see* Happy Entrance.
Enville, co. Stafford, 540.
Epping, Essex, 160, 190, 191.
..... Forest, 328.
Epsom, Surrey, 327.
Erith, Kent, 1, 166.
Erle, Sir Walter, 396.
....., ..., letter of, 568.
....., ..., reference on petition to, 396.
Ermington, Devon, hundred, 137.
Erpingham, South, Norfolk, hundred, 544.
Erskine, Thomas, Earl of Kelly, warrant to, 435.
Esse *alias* Ash [Essen *alias* Ashen?], Essex, 181.
Essex, 95, 153, 155, 175, 182, 337, 362, 441, 501, 505, 557.
....., brewers of, petition of, 108.
....., ..., list of, 108.
....., ..., incorporation of, 311.
....., Commissioners for brewing in, 108.
....., forest of, 587.
....., Justices of Assize, letter to, 548 (2).
....., Justices of Peace, 235, 460.
....., ..., letters and returns of, 135, 136, 548 (2), 549, 610.
....., ..., letter to, 480.
....., Sheriff, 207, 210, 470; *see* Luckyn, Sir William; Mildmay, Sir Humphrey.
....., ship-money, 146, 185, 208.
....., Vice-Admiral, *see* Rich, Robert, Earl of Warwick.
Essex, Earl of, *see* Devereux, Walter.
Essex House, Strand, 162.
Essington, William, agreement of, 176.
Estcourt, Sir Giles, 205, 211.
Estimates, Navy, 146 (2).
....., Ordnance, 32, 155, 170, 320 (2), 367, 522, 523, 535, 578, 579 (2).
Eton College, former provost of, *see* Savile, Sir Henry.
Etwall, co. Derby, 380.
Evans, John, 521.
Eveleigh, ——, 500.
Evelyn, John, late gunpowder maker, 96, 126, 163, 170, 480, 529.
....., Mr., 480.
Everard or Everett, Clement, 372.
....., ..., certificate of, 386.
....., Dr., 166.
....., Edward, information of, 139.
Eversholt, co. Bedford, 432.
Everton, co. Lancaster, manor, 282.
Everts, John, indictment against, 76.
Every, Henry, 77.
Evesham, co. Worcester, 156.
Ewecross, co. York, wapentake, 134.
Ewens, Francis, 53.
Ewer, Henry, commission to, 602 (2).
....., William, commission to, 602 (2).
Ewry, grooms and sergeants of the, 263.
Exacted fees, Commissioners for, 80.
....., request of, 77.
Examiner, proposal for establishment of one in every co., 78.
Exchange, and *see* Royal Exchange.
....., the old, 20.
....., the new, 402, 599.
....., office of, 247.
Exchange, the, ship, 137, 213.
....., the, of Southampton, 232, 243, 262.
....., ..., names of crew, 232.
Exchequer, the, 12, 16, 17, 34, 38, 44, 45, 58, 79, 82, 87, 97, 100, 116, 120, 123, 128 (2), 130, 149, 165, 171, 180, 182, 189, 196 (2), 204, 214, 227, 231, 239, 245, 260 (2), 267, 271, 283, 292, 301 (3), 303, 309, 317, 325, 334, 362, 366, 369, 371, 383, 384, 385, 400, 419, 421, 424, 429, 435, 439, 441, 452, 469, 477, 483 (2), 492, 495, 498, 562, 582, 610.
....., account of money paid out to purveyors, 227.
....., auditors of, 6, 148.
....., notes of assignments of moneys to be received, 221, 371, 575.
....., writ and orders of, 257, 258 (2), 359, 372, 483.
....., Barons of, 248, 434, 487, 492 (2).
....., Chamber, 115, 471, 559.
....., Chancellor of, *see* Cottington, Francis Lord.
....., Chief Baron, *see* Davenport, Sir Humphrey.
....., ..., the late, *see* Walter, Sir John.
....., officers of, 6, 9, 115.
....., letters and warrants to, 20, 148, 152 (3), 303 (2), 309, 476.
....., Remembrancer of, 359; *see* Fanshaw, Sir Thomas.
....., ..., account of duties of office, 98.
....., treasurer of, warrant to, 428.

Exchequer, Under Treasurer of, warrants to, 39, 428, 574.
Exeter, 114, 142, 148, 176, 283, 404.
....., document dated from, 411.
....., Officers of Customs at, letter to, 434.
....., close, 114.
....., diocese, 562.
....., Mayor, letter to, 434, *and see* Crossing, Thomas.
....., division of authority in, notes of inconveniences arising from, 114.
....., brethren of the Merchant Adventurers Co. in, 164, 176, 185, 218.
....., Bishop of, *see* Hall, Joseph.
....., ship-money, 93, 456.
Exeter College, Oxford, Regius Professor of Divinity and Rector of, *see* Prideaux, Dr. John.
....., ..., and others of, certificate of, 282.
Exeter, Earl of, *see* Cecil, William.
....., Earl of, the late, *see* Cecil, Thomas.
Exminster, Devon, 472.
....., ..., hundred, 456.
Exmoor Forest, Devon and Somerset, 55.
Expedition, the, King's pinnace, 186, 213, 237, 243, 356, 535.
Exping, *see* Epping.
Export of un-customed goods, proposed office for prevention of, 43.
Extill, Nathaniel, 381, 405.
Eyhorne, Kent, hundred, 137.
Eynesbury, co. Huntingdon, inhabitants of, petition of, 580.
Eynesford, Norfolk, hundred, 544.
Eyres, Lady, 182.

F.

Fairfax, Sir Ferdinando, 433.
....., Thomas, 433.
....., William, 162.
Falcon de Paços and Janqueras, Gutiere, pass of, 585.
Faldoe, William, letter to, 433.
Falkland, Viscount, *see* Carey, Lucius.
Falkner, Lyon, 320.
Familists, 166.
Fanchau, *see* Fanshawe.
Fane, Mildmay, Earl of Westmoreland, 14, 42.
Fanshawe, Mr., Secretary to the English Ambassador in Spain, 31, 271.
Fanshawe, Sir Thomas, Remembrancer of Exchequer, 539.
....., ..., certificate of, 488.
Farbeck, Thomas, petition of, 468.
Fareham, Hants, ship-money, 126, 127 (4).
Faringdon, Berks, document dated from, 574.
Farlsthorpe, co. Lincoln, 167.
....., document dated from, 167.
Farmer, Sir Hatton, *see* Fermor, Sir Hatton.
Farmery, Dr., 129.
Farnaby, John, certificate of, 492.
Farnham, Richard, 188, 606.
Farren, Peter, churchwarden of All Saints, Northampton, 157.
....., petition of, 248.
Farrington, Lionel, 11, 74.
....., statement concerning, 11.
Farrow, Ambrose, 506.
....., William, B.D., presentation to, 400.
Fathers, John, 296.
Faunt, Sir William, 54, 126.
...., his three daughters, 126.
....., George, executor and nephew of Sir William, petition of, 126.
Fausbrooke, Mr., minister of Cranford, 249.
Fautrait or Fawtrart [Peter], 138.
....., petition and other papers of, 272, 273, 280.
Faversham, Kent, hundred, 133, 548.
Fawkes, Michael, 403.
Fearne, Sir John, 336.
Feasey, Walter, 203.
Featley, Dr. Daniel, 324.
....., ..., deed of, 399.
Fees which might be granted without concurrence of Parliament, 131.
....., Commissioners for, 114, 148.
....., ..., reference to, of petition, 148.
Felgate, William, 85.
....., ..., petition of, 109.
Fell, Samuel, D.D., dean of Lichfield, 168, 352.
Felons' goods, grant of, 98.
Feltham [Middlesex], 131.
Fen or Fenn, Edward, clerk to Sir William Russell, 91, 115, 313.
....., ..., letters of, 527, 557, 572.
....., Edward, ship-owner, 44.
....., Richard, afterwards Sir Richard, Lord Mayor of London, 606.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 357, 369, 507, 563.
....., ..., the like to, 161 (2), 369, 472.
Fenchurch Street, London, document dated from, 468.
Fenner, Edward, 224.
....., ..., junior, petition of, 224.
....., John, 224.
Fenny Compton, co. Warwick, 437 (2), 456.
..... Stanton, co. Huntingdon, 420.

Fens, draining, in co. Cambridge, 56 (2), 438, 493, 504.
....., ..., Carmarthen, 292.
....., ..., Glamorgan, 292.
....., ..., Lincoln, 5, 10, 12, 26, 55, 56, 57, 151, 152, 158, 252, 253 (2), 438, 475, 522, 540, 556, 563, 572, 590.
....., ..., Norfolk, 438, 566.
....., ..., Northampton, 438.
....., ..., Nottingham, 12, 253.
....., ..., Pembroke, 292.
....., ..., Suffolk, 438.
....., ..., York, 12, 253.
....., popular tumults in the, 493, 500, 503, 504, 506, 571, 572.
Fenton, co. Nottingham, 326.
....., documents dated from, 327, 443.
....., co. Huntingdon, manor, 447.
Fenwick, George, 310.
....., ..., his books, 172.
....., Robert, letter to, 456.
Ferentz, Thomas, or Sir Thomas, Mons., or Colonel, 7, 47.
....., ..., letter of, 29.
Fermor, Sir Hatton, 395.
Fernefold, Sir Thomas, 156, 185.
Ferrabasco, Mrs., 63.
Ferrers, Edward, 403.
....., ..., petition of, 508.
....., Sir Henry, 508.
....., ..., petition of, 380.
....., Jane, deceased, 380.
....., Judith, 380, 509.
....., Thomas, deceased, 380, 508.
....., William, the elder, deceased, 380, 508.
....., William, the younger, deceased, 380, 508.
Ferris, Mr., 85.
Fessant, Mr., 197.
Fesse, *see* Fez.
Fetter Lane, London, the Naked Boy in, 445.
Fez, 117.
....., English Consul at, *see* Penn, Giles.
Field, Daniel, petition of, 581.
....., Elizabeth, 586.
....., Robert, M.A., presentation to, 16.
....., ——, aunt to Margaret Cley, 586 (2).
Fielding, George, Earl of Desmond, 435.
....., ..., petition of, 366.
....., George, Registrar of the Court of Delegates, letter to, 85.
....., Mary, 431.
....., Capt. Richard, 608.
Fielding, William, Earl of Denbigh, Master of the Great Wardrobe, 431.
....., ..., account of, 329.
....., ..., note of his employments at sea, 390.
....., ..., warrants to, 30, 174, 409, 427, 435, 441, 514, 577 (2).
Fiennes, William, Viscount Say and Sele, 206.
....., James, 164.
Fifehead, co. Dorset, 316.
... ., vicar of, 352.
Filder, Mr., 505.
Filgrove, co. Buckingham, 275.
Fillingham, Richard, 201 (2).
Filo [Filey?] co. York, bridge, 17.
....., harbour and light for, 17, 371.
....., pier, 17.
Finch, Edward, certificate of, 488.
....., James, 65.
....., Sir John, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas and Chief Judge of the Western Circuit, 65 (2), 173, 274 (2), 384, 401, 408, 449, 465, 474, 495 (2), 574.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 41, 229, 408, 412, 455.
....., ..., argument in Hampden's case, 541.
....., ..., letters and other papers to, 148, 222, 412, 425, 480, 519, 609.
....., ..., references to, of petitions, 9, 354, 495.
Finchampstead, Berks, 582.
Fines to his Majesty, to be paid by suitors after judgment, warrants for rating, 148, 236.
Finett, Sir John, 599.
Finnimore, Henry, 453 (2), 487, 488, 510, 513 (3), 515 (2).
Firbank, Westmoreland, return for, 546.
Fire insurance, 392.
Fire-engines, 338, 392.
Fires, proposition for prevention of, 392, 393.
First fruits, 147, 435.
Fishborne, Richard, deceased, 426.
Fisher, Sir Edward, 492.
....., Capt. John, muster-master of the city of London, grant to, 29.
....., Luke, statement respecting will of, 78.
....., Martin, indictment against, 76.
....., Mr., 478.
....., Mr., sub-warden of Merton College, 390, 438, 562, 570, 573, 588, 601, 605, 607.
Fishermen, *see* Thames.
Fishing, Society and Associations for, with their councils or other governing bodies, 101, 143, 204, 260, 578, 603, 609.
....., ..., account of the state of, 579.
....., ..., certificates of, 8 (7).
....., ..., letter of, 109.
....., ..., defaults in subscriptions to, 4.
....., ..., passes of, 419 (2).

Fishings, proposition for ordering the, 112.
....., the Royal, 609.
Fishlake, co. York, 57.
Fison, Mr., 107.
FitzGeoffrey, Henry, 340.
FitzGerald, Edmund, 34.
....., George, Earl of Kildare, 309.
FitzHarris, ——, 432.
FitzHerbert, John, 542.
FitzWilliam, Humphrey, 551.
....., John, Lord, 89.
....., Walter, 335.
....., ..., request of, 99.
....., ..., letter to, 363.
Flags, 82, 265.
Flamborough Head, co. York, 17, 371.
....., ..., lights at, 25, 371.
Flamsteed, Mr., information by, 64.
Flanders, 137 (2), 291, 493, 511, 554, 580, 587.
Flats, the (at mouth of the Thames), 202.
Flaxwell, wapentake, co. Lincoln, ship-money, 257.
Fleckney, co. Leicester, 357.
Fleet, the, 128.
....., sent out in 1636, 208.
....., sent against the Turks at Sallee, *see* Sallee.
....., sent out in 1637, 83, 160, 182 (2), 390.
....., sent out in 1638, 24, 146, 159, 162, 174, 182 (2) 194, 212, 228, 262, 266, 268 (2), 290, 291, 356, 373 (2), 410, 428, 444, 474, 578.
....., Admiral of, *see* Percy, Algernon, Earl of Northumberland.
....., Vice-Admiral of, *see* Pennington, Sir John.
....., Rear-Admiral of, 356.
Fleet, the (prison), 10, 27, 42, 43, 105, 124, 126, 189 (2), 206, 207, 218, 220, 283, 284, 322, 378, 400, 469, 477, 569, 580.
....., tower chamber of, 123.
....., warden of, 189, 480.
....., ..., warrants to, 149, 156, 166, 172, 174, 185 (2), 206, 207, 326 (2), 398 (2), 400 (2), 406 (2), 418, 428, 467, 480.
....., ..., his deputy, *see* Ingram, James.
Fleet Street, London, 6, 34, 236, 565.
....., ..., document dated from, 227.
Fleetwood, Sir Gerard, 186.
....., Sir Miles, Receiver of the Court of Wards, 374, 402.
....., ..., warrant to, 428.
....., Sir Paul, 131.
....., Sir Richard, 131.
Flegg, East, Norfolk, hundred, 134.
....., West, Norfolk, hundred, 134.
Fleming, Dennis, Clerk of the Navy, 175, 195, 344, 609.
....., John, letter to, 524.
....., John, Lord, 529.
....., Lady Margaret, certificate touching, 431.
Flendish, co. Cambridge, hundred, 134.
Fletcher, John, purser, 132.
....., Mr., 97.
Flint castle, constable of, *see* Edwards, Thomas.
....., ship-money, 92.
Flint, co., 148, 441.
....., Justices of Peace, petition of, 92.
....., Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown for, 148.
....., sheriff, *see* Whitley, Thomas.
....., ship-money, 92, 312, 407 (2), 429, 485, 507.
Flitton, co. Bedford, 363.
Florence, 31, 467, 579.
Floyd, Dr., 23.
....., Lewis, 370.
....., Richard, 23.
Fludd, ——, 241.
Fluellin, Eleanor, 276.
Flushing, 82.
Flute, Thomas, 159, 222.
....., ..., petition of, 222.
....., ..., ..., abstract of, 223.
Fly, William, 293.
Foard, John, evidence of, 288.
....., Sarah, evidence of, 288.
....., Thomas, agreement of, 176.
Folkingham sessions, co. Lincoln, inhabitants of, petition of, 211.
....., ship-money, 211.
Folkstone, 93.
Folwell, Henry, petition of, 364.
Fonthill, Wilts, 131,
Foord, John, petition of, 393.
Foote, ——, 393.
Foots Cray, Kent, document dated from, 132.
Forbench, Charles, M.A., affidavit of, 549.
Force, Duke de la, 493.
Ford, Emmanuel, 210.
....., Richard, 449.
Forehoe, Norfolk, hundred, 546.
Foreign Churches in England, viz.;—
....., Walloon congregation, Norwich, remonstrance of, 356.
Foreign occurrents, books of, 444.
Forests, book of orders concerning, 289.
Forests and Woods, *see* their respective names.
Forman, Richard, order in cause of, 383.
Forrester, George, Lord, 529.
Forster, Ann, petition of, 18.
....., George, 18.
....., William, 345.
Fort, Robert, 275.
....., Roger, 275 (2).

Fortescue, Anthony, 224.
....., ..., petition of, 117.
....., Grace, 604.
....., Edmund, petition of, 43.
....., John, petition of, 229.
....., ..., order on, 229.
....., [John] of Were, Devon, 604.
....., Mr., of Somercotes, 482.
Fortifications, 599.
....., proposed general charge for, 81.
....., engineers of, 121 (2).
....., principal engineer for, *see* Paperill, John.
Forts, *see* Castles.
Fortune, the (pink), 213.
....., the, of Hoorn, 85.
....., the, of London, 239.
Fortune, Richard, petition of, 264.
Foster, Jonathan, 597.
....., Mr., 577.
....., Thomas, 333.
....., William, 336.
....., ——, 488.
....., ——. 187.
Fotherby, Edward, 488.
....., W , receipt of, 160.
Fountnay, Julian, petitions of, 7, 38.
Fowke, Anthony, 540.
....., Thomas, certificates of, 301, 323.
Fowl, Wild, 363.
Fowling, Robert, 77.
Foxe, [Charles,] 23, 168.
....., ..., letter and other papers of, 138, 169.
....., Lieut., 321, 356.
Foxholes, co. York, 288.
Foxton, John, 309, 331.
....., ..., information of, 331.
....., ..., letter to, 309.
Foxton, co. Cambridge, 372.
Frampton, Thomas, 4.
France, 3, 7, 19, 29, 36, 45, 50, 81, 85, 96, 106, 117, 122, 136, 246, 261, 277, 300, 304, 315, 321, 326, 330, 484, 493, 530, 535, 551, 558, 564, 587.
...., Ambassadors from, 201, 278, 523, 579 ; *and see* Bellievre, Mons.; Chevreuse, Duke of.
....., English Ambassador in, *see* Sydney, Robert, Earl of Leicester.
....., embargo in, 3, 18, 45, 173, 234.
....., King of, 117, 201.
....., fleet and ships of, 6, 262, 266, 290, 304, 516.
....., salt of, 217.
....., wines of, 41 (2), 42, 106, 107, 461.
....., ..., merchants of, trading in, memorial of, 106.
....., ..., petitions of, 106 (2).
Franchis or Franqui, John Nicholas de, brief in a cause of, 554.
Francis, Mal[achi?], fees and charges of, 340.
....., David, petition of, 52.
....., ..., his father, 52.
"Francisco, the Italian mountebank," 130 (2).
Franck, Sir Leventhorpe, 120.
....., Dame Lucy, 120.
Francklyn, ——, searcher, 99.
Franklyn, James, Keeper of Newgate, 512.
Freebridge Lynn, Norfolk, hundred, 134.
....., Marshland, Norfolk, hundred, 134.
Freeholders, book of, in every county, 425.
Freeman, Catherine, 338.
....., Edward, 437.
....., Sir Ralph, one of the Masters of the Requests, letter of, 42.
....., Ralph, 119.
....., ..., paper of, 119.
....., ..., reference to, of petition, 119.
Freere or Freer, Henry, letter of, 346.
....., Thomas, 467.
Freeze, James, 384, 399, 473.
Freke, John, formerly sheriff of co. Dorset, 4.
....., ..., letter of, 169.
....., Richard, 88 (2).
French, John, 194.
....., Robert, 232, 304.
....., ——, of Merton College, Oxford, 562, 601.
Frere, Thomas, 371, 431.
Frewen, Dr. Accepted, 287.
....., ..., letter of, 425.
....., ..., letter to, 438.
....., Dr. Richard, 325.
Friesland, East, 47.
"Frissell," ——, in a list of Scottish covenanters, 529.
Frizell, James, 255.
....., William, 51.
....., ..., bond of, 145.
Frodsham, Edward, 443, 444, 450.
...., ——, 592.
Frome, Selwood, Somerset, 131.
....., Whitfield, co. Dorset, ship-money, 210 (2), 238.
Fromonds, Bartholomew, 512, 513.
....., ..., his wife, 512.
Fryar or Fryer, Edward, 322, 381 ? 583, 610.
....., Robert, 270, 322, 381 ? 583.
Fuel which yields no smoke, 490.
Fulbert, George, certificate of, 551.
Fulford, Sir Francis, 396, 574.
....., ..., letter of, 568.
....., ..., reference on petition to, 396.
Fulham House, Middlesex. document dated from, 522.
Fulke, Peirce, 370.
Fuller, Christopher, 406 (2).

Fullerton, Sir James, 447.
Fulmer, Bucks, 507.
Fulwood, Anthony, 201 (2).
....., Humphrey, 487.
....., ..., commissions to, 602 (2).
....., Roger, 376.
....., ..., petition of, 498.
Funeral certificates, 34, 340, 431, 500, 556, 598, 604.
Furley, Joan, indictment against, 76.
....., Thomas, indictment against, 76.
....., William, indictment against, 76.
Furlong, James, 431.
Furness, co. Lancaster, liberty, 543.
Fursman, John, 441.
Fyfield, Essex, 172, 190, 207, 220.

G.

Gage, George, governor of the Soapmakers Company of Westminster, 71, 369.
....., Lady Penelope, 162.
Gaire, ——, 500.
Gallard, John, 267.
Gallas, ——, 264.
Galloway, *see* Galway.
Galway, 194.
Games, Catherine, 78.
....., Hoe, statement relative to the wardship of, 78.
....., John, deceased, 78.
....., Sir John, 78.
Gamon, Giles, 363.
Gandy, John, 288.
Ganner, Paul, 539.
Garbler, office of, 114.
Gardener, variously spelt ;—
....., Christopher, letters of, 9, 29, 41, 597.
....., Thomas, Recorder of London, letters of, 400, 481.
Gare, ——, 191, 536, 539.
Gariney, Lieut. John, petition of, 250.
Garland, the, 213, 598.
Garnier, Mons. Jean, 118, 261.
....., Louis, 261.
Garrard, Humphrey, answer of, 167.
Garratt or Garret, Katherine, 610.
....., Thomas, deceased, 98.
....., Thomas, 610.
....., William, soapmaker, 105.
....., William, stationer, petition of, 298.
Garraway or Garway, Henry, 553.
....., John, 370.
....., William, 41, 109, 183, 204.
....., ..., petition and other papers of, 3, 192.
Garret, *see* Garratt.
Garsley, Jeremy, 473, 480 (2).
Garter, order of, 287, 486, 537.
....., ..., Chancellor of, grant of pension to, 214; *and see* Roe, Sir Thomas.
....., ..., feast of, 353.
....., ..., Knight of, installation of Prince Charles as, 445 (3).
Garthorpe, co. Lincoln, 368, 370.
Gartsyde, John, 167.
Garway, *see* Garraway.
Garwood, Thomas, the younger, certificate of, 463.
Gascogne wine, 41.
Gascoigne, Sir William, (temp. Henry IV.,) 81.
Gasset, Robert, 452.
Gatcombe, [Somerset,] document dated from, 418.
Gatcombe, Isle of Wight, 446.
Gatehouse Prison, Westminster, 117, 224, 291, 556.
....., ..., keeper of, warrants to, 437, 442, 443.
Gates, Timothy, letter, letter to, 210.
Gaudy, William, petition of, 283.
Gawen, Katherine, 458.
....., William, 458.
Gayner, Thomas, 85.
Gayney, ——, mate of the Swiftsure, 37.
Geddes, John, account of, 38.
Gelasius, patriarch of Alexandria, 264.
Geneva, 71.
Gentile, Charles, account of moneys due to, 329.
....., ..., warrant to, 424.
Gentlemen Pensioners, Board of, petition of, 233.
George, hundred, *see* St. George.
George, the, ship, 403.
Gerard, *see* Gerrard.
Gerbier, Balthazar, the King's agent in Brussels, 461, 578, 600, 609.
....., ..., receipt of, 515,
Germany, 7, 130, 226, 526, 534, 593.
....., Emperor of, 47, 51.
Gerrard, variously spelt ;—
....., Francis, 560.
....., ——, Alderman of London, 87.
Gery, Mr., 567.
Gibb, Sir Henry, commissions to, 602 (2).
Gibbes, variously spelt ;—
....., Captain William, petition of, 250.
....., Dr. William, certificate of, 75.

Gibbes, variously spelt—*cont.*
....., William, proposed Commissioner respecting abuses by porters, 319.
....., ——, of Merton College, 562.
Gibbins, Eleanor, petition of, 283.
Gibbon, John, 403, 515.
....., ..., petitions of, 16 (2), 17, 517, 533.
....., ..., order on petition of, 515.
Gibson, Sir John, 33.
....., Mr., 226.
Giffard, variously spelt;—
....., George, 466.
....., ..., letter of, 466.
....., John, note by, 395.
....., Dr. John, certificate of, 75.
....., William, 587.
Giffords Manor, Suffolk, 181.
Gift of God, the, of London, 110.
Giggen, John, Mayor of Wareham, memorandum of, 441.
Gilbert, Anne, petition of, 562.
....., Robert, senior, 506.
....., Thomas, order in cause of, 383.
....., William, 562.
Giles, Edward, petition of, 23.
....., ..., ..., order on, 23.
....., Walter, bond of, 505.
Gilkes, William, 365.
Gill, ——, a poor widow, 155, 161.
Gilling, East, co. York, wapentake, 345.
....., West, co. York, wapentake, 345.
Gillingham, Kent, 1, 304, 329, 421.
Gilpin, Randolph, 183.
Gipps, Mr., 567.
Gladding, Richard, 21, 22.
Gladman, Ralph, petition of, 111.
Glamorgan, co., 292.
Glanford Brigg, co. Lincoln, 157.
Glanville, Sir Francis, 430.
Glapwell, co. Derby, 494.
Glass, 23, 153, 154.
Glaziers, Company of, 153.
Gleane, Matthew, 498.
Gleaners of corn in the night, 135.
Glemham, Sir Thomas, 556.
Glemham Hall, Suffolk, 556.
Glendon House, co. Northampton, 249.
Glenn, co. Leicester, 424.
Gloucester, 187, 372.
....., Archdeacon of, *see* Robinson, Dr. Hugh.
....., Common Council, orders of, 286 (5).
....., corporation of, extracts from their minute books, 286, 287.
....., mayor and others, letters to, 286 (2), 287.
....., King James's Hospital, 286.
....., Margaret's Hospital, 286.
Gloucester, St. Bartholomew Hospital, 187, 285, 286 (4), 287.
....., ..., Commissioners to survey orders at, 286.
....., ..., ..., names of, 286.
....., ..., ..., report of, 286.
Gloucester, co., 156, 502.
....., Judges of Assize, 362.
....., Justices of Peace, 210.
....., ..., letter to, 210.
....., Sheriff, *see* Ducie, Sir Richard; Leigh, William; Pointz, Sir Robert.
....., ship-money, 9, 165, 184, 337.
....., Vice-Admiral, *see* Guise, Sir William.
....., Bishop of, *see* Goodman, Godfrey.
Glover, Alexander, 221.
....., Richard, petition of, 68.
Glovers of London, papers relating to their incorporation, 104, 338 (3).
Gloverstone, co. Chester, 363.
....., ship-money, 27, 158, 186, 231, 377, 423, 462.
Goates, William, examination of, 503, 504.
Goche, Henry, D D., petition of, 511.
Godalming, Surrey, 126, 405.
....., hundred, 133.
Godbeare, Anne, 363.
Godbold, Mr., 497.
Goddard, Anthony, grant to, 434.
....., Henry, letter of, 261.
....., William, 427.
Godfrey, William, boatswain, 174, 541.
....., ——, 145.
Godley, Surrey, hundred, 133.
Godmanchester, co. Huntingdon, ship-money, 11.
Godney, William, information of, 521.
Godolphin, Sir Francis, Governor of Scilly, 151, 266, 270, 540.
....., ..., letters of, 260, 261.
....., ..., letter to, 498.
....., Francis, 362.
Godstone, Surrey, 163.
Godwin, Paul, report of, 276.
Gogney, Mr., 510.
Gold, transportation of, 153.
....., ..., information concerning, 50.
..... thread or wire, *see* Thread.
Golden Fleece, the (ship), 137.
Golden Wolf, the, or Wolf (ship,) 84, 590, 600.
Goldsmith's Row, Lombard Street and Cheapside, London, 155, 161 (2), 330.
Golsbery, Austin, 144.
Golsborough, Nicholas, letter to, 201.
Gomeldon, William, bill of, 329.
Gomersall, Grace, 516, 553.
....., Thomas, 553.
Gooch, Thomas, 453.
Goodcole, Henry, 399.
Goodfellow, Edward, 482.

Goodman, Godfrey, Bishop of Gloucester, 287.
....., ..., letter of, 604.
....., Robert, 333.
Goodrick, Sir Henry, 433.
Goods, lost, office for discovery of, 19.
Goodson, George, 398.
Goodwin, variously spelt ;—
....., Gartwright *alias* Sanders, 264.
....., Patrick, letter of, 378.
Goodyeare, John, letter of, 257.
Goold, John, letter of, 265.
Gore, William, 110.
Goree, 82.
Gorges, Edward, Lord, petition of, 252.
Goring, Colonel, 474.
Goring, George, Lord, Master of the Horse to the Queen, 103, 141, 422.
....., ..., commissions to, 602 (2).
....., ..., petition to, 99.
....., ..., warrants to, 303, 418.
....., Sir William, 88.
Gorpdet, Mons. de, Ambassador from the States, 178.
Gorway, William, 359.
....., ..., information of, 359.
Gosselin, Peter, 350, 450.
Gotha, 47.
Gotte, Morris, statement of, 391.
Goubard, David, 306.*
Gouge, Barnaby, 199, 201 (2).
....., Dr. William, 325.
Gough, Henry, 247.
Gower, Stanley, charge against, 249.
Grace, the, of Weymouth, 298.
Grafton, the honor or park of, 374, 428, 518.
Graham, James, Earl of Montrose, 529.
Graienunce, John, *see* Gray, John.
Grancester, *see* Grantchester.
Grange, Mary, 125.
....., William, 125.
Grant, John, letter of, 37.
Grantchester Mills, co. Cambridge, 343.
Grantham, Lady Lucy, petition of, 81.
....., Sir Thomas, 81.
Grantham-cum-Socâ, co. Lincoln, ship-money, 212.
Grasmere, Westmoreland, return for, 546.
Graunt, John, letter of, 430.
....., Winter, 472.
Gravenhurst, Nether, co. Bedford, ship-money, 272.
Graves, John, 82.
Gravesend, 147, 178, 194, 195, 388, 449, 482, 580.
....., officers and sub-searchers of, letter to, 580.
Graveship, Nether, Westmoreland, 370.
....., return for, 547.
Gray, Charles, 592.
....., John, messenger, 481, 512, 513.
....., ..., order on petition of, 187.
Gray, John, of Milton Ernest, 417, 429, 440.
....., ..., bond of, 440.
....., John, vicar of North Somercotes, letter of, 482.
Grayrigg, Westmoreland, return for, 546.
Gray's Inn, London, 21, 229, 376, 464, 538.
....., document dated from, 592.
Great Level, co. Lincoln, 5, 152, 253, 471, 475, 571, 572, 590.
....., adventurers for draining, petition of, 252.
....., commissioners for letter of, 571.
....., ..., reference on petition to, 253.
Greaves, John, letter of, 245.
....., ..., his brother, 245.
Greece, 264.
Greek Church, the, 264.
..... printing type, 72.
Green, variously spelt ;—
....., Charles, deceased, 128.
....., Charles, bookseller, petition of, 257.
....., Gough, 23.
....., John, brother to Richard, 35.
....., John, of Lamerton, 331.
....., John, constable of Towcester, 561.
... ., Richard, petition of, 35.
....., Simon, 35.
....., William, of co. Lincoln, 201.
....., William, of London, 443.
Greencloth, the, 222, 312, 376, 401.
....., ..., officers of, 226, 258, 368, 398, 466, 467, 520, 531.
....., ..., ..., letters and certificate of, 375, 467, 510.
Greenfield, William, 133.
Greenhoe, South, Norfolk, hundred, 544.
Greenstead, Essex, 185.
Greenwax, 152.
....., farmers of, 152.
Greenwich, 48, 113, 162, 282, 309, 461, 538, 550, 571.
....., documents dated from, 465, 467, 494, 495, 496 (3), 497, 499, 505, 508, 509 (3), 517 (3), 518, 520 (2), 527, 528, 532, 533, 536, 552 (2), 553 (2), 554, 557, 558, 559.
Gregge or Grigg, Edward, 381, 449.
....., ..., bond of, 458.
....., Michael, paymaster for the repair of St. Paul's, 422.
....., ..., letter to, 422.
....., ——, 102.
Gregory, Francis, 436.
....., John, 432.
Gregory XIII., Pope, 264.
Gresford [co. Denbigh], rectory, 253.
Gresham College [London], 245.
....., document dated from, 245.
Gresham, John, 481.
Grestmere, *see* Grasmere.
Grenville, Sir Richard, petition of, 129.

Greville, Robert, Lord Brooke, 144.
Grey, Anne, Countess of Stamford, 9.
....., Henry, Earl of Stamford, 9, 56.
Greyhound, the (pinnace), 213, 608.
Griffin, William, 437.
Griffith, variously spelt ;—
....., Sir Edward, 206.
....., John, commissions to, 602 (2).
....., John, Vice-Admiral of North Wales, letter to, 502.
....., Roger, 23.
....., Thomas, 400.
....., Dr. William, letter to, 201.
....., William, late serjeant-at-arms, 22.
....., William, of Westminster, information of, 139.
. ....., William, of co. Carnarvon, 218, 288.
Grigge, *see* Gregge.
Grigson, William, 331 (2).
Grills, ——, 500.
Grimes, Agnes, 448.
....., William, 448.
Grimmer, Mr., curate, Wickham, 493.
Grimsby, Great, co. Lincoln, ship-money, 2, 212.
....., ..., mayor, *see* Hollis, Gervase.
Grimshoe, Norfolk, hundred, 544.
Grimstone, Harbottle, justice of peace for Middlesex, 469.
....., ..., certificate of, 507.
....., Sir Harbottle, certificate of, 549.
Grinewige, *see* Greenwich.
Grinstead, Sussex, 480.
Grise, Nicholas, 129 (2).
Groningen, 324.
Grosse, ——, 500.
Grosthead [Grossetête], Robert, Bishop of Lincoln (1234–1253), 339.
Grove or Groves, Elizabeth, petition of, 283.
....., Hugh, letter to, 95.
....., John, 283.
....., ——, stationer, 155, 161.
Grovely [Wood], Wilts, 55, 506.
Grover, Jason, carrier, 22, 171, 217, 297.
....., ..., petitions of, 217, 284.
Groyne, the, 6, 7, 13, 28 (2), 278, 554.
Groyne fleet, the, *see* Spain, fleet of.
Guard, the King's, clerk of the check of, answer by, 394.
Guard Chamber, the, Whitehall, 521.
Guernsey, 270, 278, 350, 450.
....., governor of, *see* Danvers, Henry, Earl of Danby.
....., ..., his lieutenant, 351, 450 ; *and see* Darell, Capt. Nathaniel.
....., King's Free School, 448.
Guest, ——, 384.
Guildford, Surrey, 490.
....., document dated from, 348.
....., ship-money, 198, 420.
Guildhall, London, 109.
Guilserland, on the borders of Scotland, 558.
Guinea merchants, 417.
Guise, John, 383, 384.
....., William, 383, 384.
....., Sir William, Vice-Admiral, co. Gloucester, letter to, 502.
Gulliford, ——, 351.
Gunnell, Reignold, letter to, 406.
Gunners, 13 (2), 128, 146.
Gunpowder, 46, 96, 97, 243, 408, 499, 528, 529.
....., carriage of, *see* Carriage for the King's service.
....., commissioners for, *see* Saltpetre.
....., consumption of, 9, 25 (2), 26, 160.
....., embezzlement of, 163, 170, 348, 505.
....., foreign, 85.
....., transportation of, 444.
..... maker, the King's, 25. *See* Cordewell, Samuel.
....., ..., late, *see* Collins, George; Evelyn, John.
....., papers relating to manufacture of, 12 (2), 32, 94, 95 (2), 96 (6), 97, 150, 160, 170 (2), 502.
....., ..., report touching, 242 (3).
....., the like to sale of, 5, 8, 9, 20, 36, 85, 95, 96 (2), 126, 146 (2), 159, 163, 194, 195, 228, 284, 288, 371, 379, 431, 443, 489, 490, 524, 526.
..... magazines, propositions concerning, 195.
Gunpowder treason, the, 522.
Gunstone, Mr., 14.
Gutstring makers, petition of, 22.
....., certificates respecting, 22 (2).
Gutteridge, William, 463.
Guy, Leonard, 303, 304, 307.
....., ..., information of, 298.
....., William, 469.
Guylett, John, 261.
....., Richard, 261.
Gwynn, Richard, 78.
....., Dr. Thomas, 78 (2).
Gyfford, *see* Giffard.
Gylden, George, letter to, 179.
Gyles, *see* Giles.

H.

Hackhurst, *see* Hawkhurst.
Hackwell, Mr., Justice of Peace of co. Bucks, 346.
Hacon, Hubert, 458.
....., John, 458.
Haddenham, co. Cambridge, 493.
Hadleigh, Suffolk, plague in, 157.
Hadnett, John, 198.
Haggar, Thomas, 390, 391 (4).
....., ..., his wife, 391.
Hague, the, 82, 147.
....., documents dated from, 7, 29, 146.
Hails, *see* Hales.
Hales, Sir Edward, 598.
....., John, answer of, 167.
....., Mr., letter to, 129.
Halford, Jane, petition of, 79.
....., Mr., 554.
....., Richard, petition of, 79.
....., ..., letter of, 390.
....., Thomas, 390.
Haling, *see* Hayling.
Hall, Bartholomew, marshal of the Marshalsea, and his wife, 48.
....., John, 145.
....., Joseph, Bishop of Exeter, letter of, 218.
....., ..., petition to, 218.
....., Robert, 261.
....., Thomas, 429, 448.
....., Valentine, 363.
Hallikeld, co. York, wapentake, 345.
Hallingbury Magna, Essex, 464.
....., ship-money, 213, 224.
Halsey, Dr. James, 288.
Halstead, Lawrence, agreement of, 176.
Ham, West, Essex, 287.
Hambleton, Col., 71.
Hamburgh, 449, 483, 595.
....., English ambassador sent to a congress at, 47.
....., other ambassadors at, 7.
....., Merchant Adventurers of, 110.
....., ..., Court of, 110.
....., ships of, 3, 269.
....., treaty at, 7, 29, 47, 146.
....., Venetian ambassador at, 7.
Hamby, Richard, 329.
....., ..., account by, 130.
Hamhaw, Surrey, 348, 406, 480, 527.
Hamilton, Alexander, 48.
....., Colonel Hugo, letter to, 367.
....., Colonel James, 270, 302.
....., ..., letter of, 297.
Hamilton, James, Marquess of, and Earl of Cambridge, Master of the Horse, Steward of Hampton Court, and his Majesty's Commissioner in Scotland, 37, 98 (2), 100, 173, 431, 490, 521, 524, 529, 534, 575 (2), 582, 592, 600.
....., ..., letters of, 394, 415.
....., ..., letters and other papers to, 476, 526, 581, 593.
....., John, warrant to, 425.
....., Mary, Marchioness of, and Countess of Cambridge, funeral certificate of, 431.
....., ..., ..., herald's proclamation at her interment, 431.
....., ..., ..., fees paid on, 469.
....., ..., inscription on her coffin, 431.
....., ..., her children
Charles, Earl of Arran,
James,
William,
Anne,
Susan.
} 431.
....., Robert, 101.
....., Sir William, 499.
Hammersley, Sir Hugh, 110.
Hamond, Francis, petition of, 90.
....., John, 583.
Hampden, John, 337.
....., ..., his case respecting ship-money, papers relating to, 540.
Hampson, Thomas, 173.
Hampton [Bishop, co. Hereford], 39.
Hampton and Claverton, liberty, Somerset, ship-money, 193.
Hampton Court, 162, 376, 442.
...., documents dated from, 131, 559.
Hanaper, the, 208.
Hanbury, Sir John, Sheriff of co. Northampton, 192.
....., ..., letters of, 294, 364.
....., ..., return of, 220.
Hanchett, ——, 146.
Hancock, ——, mercer, 73.
Hanford, Francis, commission to, 602 (2).
Hang, East, co. York, wapentake, 345.
....., West, co. York, wapentake, 345.
Hangings, *see* Tapestry.
Hanham, West, co. Gloucester, 178.
Hannam, Thomas, 156.
Hans[lip?], ——, 458.
Hanslope, co. Buckingham, manor, 374.
Hanson, Francis, 167.
Hants, 95, 104, 175, 460, 502.
....., Judges of Assize, reference on petition to, 474.
....., Justices of Peace, letter to, 480.
....., sheriffs, 127 (3), 411. *See* Beconsaw, Sir White; Button, John; Oglander, Sir John; Whithed, Richard.
....., ship-money, 5, 166, 182, 186, 197, 198, 213, 293, 307 (2), 320, 367 (2), 381, 505.

Hants, Vice-Admiral, *see* Weston, Jerome, Earl of Portland.
Hanworth, Middlesex, 131.
Happing, Norfolk, hundred, 134.
Happy Entrance, the, 213, 608.
Harbert, Edward, letter of, 179.
Harbie or Harby, Clement, late tin farmer, 452.
....., ..., widow and orphans of, petition of, 204 (2).
....., ..., ..., references of, letters of, 319, 320.
....., Sir Job, 50, 204, 329.
....., ..., petition of, 83.
....., John, 173.
....., Sir John, 39, 452.
Harbingers, the Gentlemen, presentment of, 202.
Harbord, Sir Charles, the King's Surveyor-General and Auditor of the Prince's revenue, 99, 111, 153, 168, 254 (2), 333, 571.
....., ..., letter of, 35.
....., ..., letter to, 318.
....., ..., references to, of petition, 35, 153, 253.
Hardenburch, Capt. Daniel, 84.
....., ..., prize brought in by, statement concerning, 84.
Harding, John, 441.
....., Mr., 559.
....., Thomas, 405.
....., ..., petition of, 342.
....., ..., ..., referees of, appointment by, 342.
Hardinge Castle, co. Flint, 96.
Hardware, Thomas, 453.
Hardwick, John, 105.
Hardwicke, co. Buckingham, 564.
Hargell, Arthur, commissions to, 602 (2).
Harlech Castle, co. Merioneth, office of constable of, 236.
Harleston [Norfolk], 235.
Harleton, co. Cambridge, 391 (2).
Harley, Sir Robert, 249, 498.
Harlow, Essex, hundred, 172 (2), 186, 207, 220, 548.
Harman, Edmund, 468.
....., Nicholas, petition of, 336.
....., Capt. Thomas, 590, 600.
Harmwood, Thomas, petition of, 83.
Harnham, Wilts, bridge, 524.
....., St. Nicholas, document dated from, 523.
Harrington, Edmond, 583.
....., Thomas, petition of, 509.
....., ..., his father, 509.
Harris, variously spelt ;—
....., Alexander, saltpetreman, 237.
....., ..., petitions of, 95, 273.
....., ..., letter to, 95.
....., Alexander, prisoner in Fleet, petition of, 126.
Harris, Dr., 206.
....., George, petition of, 396.
....., Henry, farmer of paper mills, petition of, 108.
....., Lieutenant Henry, petition of, 250.
....., Lewis, under-sheriff of co. Oxford, 88, 199, 232, 234, 235.
....., ..., letters of, 278, 304.
....., ..., declaration of, 232.
....., ..., ..., answer to, 235.
....., Sir Paul, late sheriff of Salop, 199, 296, 301, 311, 335.
....., ..., statement by, 335.
....., Richard, of London, information concerning, 114.
....., Richard, of Salop, petition of, 311.
....., Robert, 426, 465.
....., Thomas, of Witney, co. Oxford, 313.
....., Thomas, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, 587.
....., ——, petition of, 128.
Harrison, variously spelt ;—
....., Christian, 283.
....., Edward, 220.
....., John, farmer of customs, letter to, 204.
....., Mr., of Mortlake, 460.
....., Mr., minister of South Somercotes, 374.
....., Nicholas, 406 (2).
....., Sir Richard, late sheriff of Berks, 102, 211, 239 (3), 336, 348, 389.
....., Thomas, petition of, 283.
Harrogate near the Spa, document dated from, 599.
Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex, 560.
Harston, co. Cambridge, 372.
Hart, Richard, 453, 487, 513.
....., William, affidavit of, 495.
Hartismere, Suffolk, hundred, 157.
Hartlib, Samuel, 264.
Hartpury, co. Gloucester, Millgrove close, 359, 372.
Harvey, Edmund, 119.
....., Jerome, letter of, 182.
....., Sir John, governor of Virginia, petition of, 509.
....., Richard, constable of Abdick and Bulstone, 407, 486.
....., Richard, servant to Endymion Porter, 36.
....., ..., letter of, 468.
....., ..., letters to, 14, 25, 29, 34, 169, 176, 182, 195, 346, 349, 352, 358, 365, 367, 376, 377, 386, 395, 396, 424, 430, 435, 444, 445 (2), 446, 447 (2), 460, 466, 467, 482, 488, 489 (2), 506, 515, 516, 528 (2), 530, 532, 537, 559, 564, 569, 594.

Harvey, Roger, 516.
....., ..., letters of, 367, 396, 424, 445, 447, 516.
....., ..., his relations, 445, 447.
....., Ursula, 516.
....., Dr. William, certificate of, 2.
....., ——, 435.
Harwich, 347, 601.
....., mayor, 235.
....., ..., letter to, 210.
....., ship-money, 210, 419.
Harwood, Mr., 182.
Haryes messuage, Essex, 464.
Haslemere, Surrey, 133.
Haslopp, William, 454.
Hastings, George, Earl of Huntingdon, deceased, 577.
....., Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, 126.
....., ..., letter of, 577.
....., ..., petition of, 54.
....., ..., his late wife, 54.
Hastings, Sussex, mayor, 557.
....., Rape, 133, 549.
Hastler, Edward, petitions of, 65 (2).
....., Richard, information of, 521.
Hatch, John, petition of, 90.
Hatchway, Ann, 325.
Hatfield, Essex, 207.
..... Forest, Essex, 610.
Hatfield, Herts, 492.
..... Chase, co. York, 404, 464.
....., draining, 57.
....., partners in draining, petitions of, 12, 16 (2), 253, 533.
....., ..., order of, 515.
Hatfield, co. Nottingham, hundred, ship-money, 24, 43, 184.
Hatherleigh, co. Devon, 512.
Hats and caps, 106, 392, 460.
....., proclamation respecting, 269.
Hatte, Anthony, 489.
Hatton, Christopher, 560.
....., Lady Elizabeth, 156, 353.
....., ..., her family, 156.
Haughton, Robert, petition of, 120.
Havefrith, *see* Havering.
Haverfordwest, ship-money, 288.
Havering, Essex, 328.
Havre de Grace, 260.
Haward, Thomas, petition of, 98.
....., Mr., clerk of the Petty Bag Office, 556.
Hawett, Thomas, 431.
Hawkhurst, Kent, 111, 423.
Hawkins, John, 247.
....., Mark, 245.
....., Mr., clothier, 447.
....., Mr., mentioned by Isaac Pennington, 498.
....., Stephen, petition of, 250.
Hawkins, William, of Westminster, 245.
....., William, of Ilchester, 271.
....., ——, 151.
Hawnes, co. Bedford, 550.
Hay, Sir George, late Chancellor of Scotland, 454.
....., George, Earl of Kinnoul, 588.
....., ..., grant and demise to, 454.
....., Honora, Countess of Carlisle, deceased, first wife of James, first Earl of Carlisle, 340.
... ., James, first Earl of Carlisle, 115, 340.
....., ..., trustees of, petition of, 492.
....., James, second Earl of Carlisle, 321, 340.
....., ..., petition of, 492.
....., Sir James, 129 (2).
....., John, Lord Yester, 529.
....., Lucy, Countess of Carlisle, widow of James, first Earl of Carlisle, grant to, 309.
....., Margaret, Countess of Carlisle, 340.
....., Lady S., letters of, 129 (2).
....., Lady Sidney, letter of, 129.
....., William, 192.
Hay and straw, office for weighing, 472.
Hayles, co. Gloucester, monastery, 128.
Hayling, Hants, documents dated from, 29, 41.
Haynes, Thomas, 441.
Haytor, Devon, hundred, 136.
Haywood, *see* Heywood.
Head, Henry, 379, 437, 440.
Headlam, William, 407.
Heale, Mr., 179.
Heallam, Robert, return of, 476.
....., ..., petition of, 581.
Hearn, Mr., 297.
Hearne, William, late bailiff of Godmanchester, 11.
Heath, Isaac, 552.
....., Sir Robert, sergeant, formerly Attorney-General and late Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 9, 274, 458.
....., ..., question submitted to, 410.
....., Sarah, 264.
Heather, Edward, the elder, 583, 610.
Heathfield, Henry, 240.
... ., Mr., of Minehead, 276.
Heaward, William, 567.
....., ..., letter of, 424.
Hebb, Andrew, petition of, 379.
Hebditch, Edward, 276.
....., Richard, 275.
Heckington, co. Lincoln, document dated from, 257.
Heddington, Wilts, 200.
Heidelberg, 325 (2).
Heighington, John, mayor of Durham, 294.

Heiley, Jasper, messenger, 15, 493, 556.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 15, 30, 56, 513.
....., ..., letter to, 572.
Hell Gates, North America, 33.
Hellyer, Ralph, bill of, 515.
Helsington, Westmoreland, 370.
....., return for, 547.
Hemingham, Mrs., 540.
Hempson, Mr., 291.
Hempstead, Essex, 456.
Henchman, Dr., 304, 524.
Henden, Sergeant Edward, 136, 436.
Henderson, Alexander, 529.
....., Mr., minister of Brentford, 393.
Hendley, Sir Thomas, sheriff of Kent, answer of, 87.
Heneage, Sir Thomas, 241.
Henhurst, Kent, manor, 311.
Henlei, Mr., 78.
Henley [George], 82, 84, 300, 454, 583, 588, 608.
....., ..., reasons touching, 83.
Henley, co. Oxford, 489.
Henman, Allen, 423.
....., pass to, 423.
Hennage, Sir George, 201 (2).
Hennell, Anthony Vanden, warrant to, 601.
....., ..., safe-conduct for, 601.
Hennys, Hugh, 131.
Henrietta, the, 159, 262, 542 (3).
Henrietta Maria, Queen, 33, 55, 74, 75, 99, 101, 152, 164, 202, 203, 208, 213, 243, 259, 289, 333, 357, 394, 447, 466, 473, 506, 510, 512, 521, 523 (2), 531, 537, 566.
....., letter to, 75.
....., petition to, 115.
....., her almoner, *see* Perron, Jacques du, Bishop of Angoulême.
....., attorney, 517. *See* Herbert, Edward.
....., billiard board, 49.
....., carver, *see* Nicholas, Sir Oliver.
....., chamber, grooms of, petitions of, 50, 123.
....., council, 229.
....., dogs, 49.
....., dwarfs, 49.
....., embroiderer, *see* Gentile, Charles.
....., equerry, *see* Garnier, Mons. Jean.
....., grooms, 203, 514 (2), 538.
....., horses, 476.
....., rich beds for her lying in, 329, 424.
....., maid of honour, 247.
....., marriage expenses, 226.
....., marriage portion, 162, 167.
....., master of the horse, *see* Goring, George Lord.
....., monkeys, 49.
....., physicians, *see* Brouncker, Sir William; Cadiman, Dr.; Mayerne, Sir Theodore.
Henrietta Maria, Queen—*cont.*
....., robes, groom of, 514 (2).
....., Receiver-General, *see* Wynn, Sir Richard.
....., saddles and other provisions for a progress, estimate for, 537.
....., servants, 118, 261, 409, 514 (2).
....., solicitor, *see* Ball, Mr.
....., stables, 441, 577 (2).
....., treasurer, *see* Wynn, Sir Richard.
....., yeoman of the leash, 80.
....., secretary and master of requests to, *see* Wintour, Sir John.
Henrietta Maria, the (ship), 170.
Henry IV., 81.
Henry VI., 250, 263 (2).
Henry VII., 564.
Henry VIII. 60, 70, 77, 162, 256, 468, 511, 531, 560.
....., Prince, son of James I., 434.
Henshawe, Edward, petition of, 411.
....., Rebecca, petition of, 411.
Henslowe, Philip, 415.
Henton, Somerset, ship-money, 193.
Hepthrow, Roger, 522.
....., ..., examination of, 522.
Heralds, *see* Borough, Sir John; Ryley, William.
Herbert, Sir Charles, 31, 58, 329, 556.
....., ..., reference to, of petition, 153.
....., Edward, Lord Herbert of Chirbury, 162.
....., ..., letter to, 373.
....., Edward, the Queen's attorney, 172, 213.
....., Gerrard, *see* Wright.
....., Henry, letter of, 603.
....., Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Lord Warden of the Stannaries, High Steward of the Duchy of Cornwall, Vice-Admiral of South Wales, and Lord Lieutenant of Kent, 18, 53, 173, 213, 338, 343, 362, 408, 416, 474, 521, 578, 603.
....., ..., his Fishing Association, 109.
....., ..., letters and petition of, 353, 500, 515, 603.
....., ..., letters to, 341, 501.
....., ..., reference to, of petitions, 18.
....., ..., his secretary, *see* Oldisworth, Michael.
....., William, sheriff of co. Monmouth, 603.
....., William, Earl of Pembroke, 53.
Hercules, the, 83.
Hereford, document dated from, 233.
..... Cathedral, 59, 70.
....., Dean and Chapter, 59.
....., Dean and Canons, particular by, 70.
....., diocese, 38.
....., mayors, 233, 235. *See* Symonds, Thomas; Walle, Walter.
....., ..., names of, 325.

Hereford—*cont.*
....., plague, 92.
....., ship-money, 13, 233.
....., Bishop, *see* Coke, George.
Hereford, co., justices of peace, petition of, 92.
....., ..., return to, 544.
....., plague in, 92.
....., sheriff, *see* Lingen, Henry; Vaughan, Roger.
....., ..., petition of, 92.
....., ship-money, 92, 233, 507.
Herne, Kent, 40, 44, 182,
Herne, John, justice of peace for Middlesex, return by, 162.
....., ..., letter of, 332.
....., Mr., barrister, 399.
....., Nicholas, 188.
Heron, Arthur, 183.
....., Sir Edward, 151, 540.
....., John, 369.
....., ..., petition of, 308.
Herrick, Sir William, 89.
Herrings, 109, 494.
....., exportation of, 20, 460.
Herriotts, co. Radnor, 53.
Herstmonceaux *alias* Hurst Mounsey, *see* Hurstmonceaux.
Hertford, 392, 545.
....., document dated from, 605.
....., mayor, letter to, 210; *and see* Lawrence, Edward.
....., ..., late, *see* Dalton, Joseph.
....., mills, 403.
....., ship-money, 210, 356, 605.
....., All Saints, 563.
....., St. Andrew's, 403.
Hertford, co., 69, 95, 281, 372, 385.
....., Lord Lieutenant, 244.
....., justices of assize, letter and return to, 134, 545.
....., justices of peace, returns of, 134 (2), 135 (2), 136, 544 (2), 545 (3).
....., ..., petition and return to, 134, 390.
....., plague in, 135.
....., registrar, 563.
....., sheriff, 392, 527, 581, 605. *See* Coningsby, Sir Thomas.
....., ship-money, 88, 244, 355, 392, 527.
Hertford, hundred in that co., 135, 545.
Hervey, Giles, of the Society of Jesus, certificate of, 321.
Hesse, 47.
....., Frederick, Landgrave of, deceased, 29.
....., the Landgravine of, 7, 29.
Hester, William, 105.
Heveningham, Sir Walter, 360.
Heversham, Westmoreland, return for, 547.
Hewes, William, clerk of the check, 438.
Hewett, Sir John, sheriff, co. Huntingdon, letters of, 246, 420, 565.
Heyborne, co. Durham, 130.
Heyburn, William, 398.
Heydon, Sir John, Lieutenant of the Ordnance, 3, 12, 25, 121 (2), 208, 266, 282, 303, 410, 518, 575, 596, 608.
....., ..., letter and other papers of, 209, 297, 594, 599.
....., ..., letters and other papers to, 9, 29, 41, 498, 594, 597.
Heyes, John, 3.
Heyghley, [co. Montgomery], documents dated from, 365, 490.
Heylin, Dr. Peter, 64.
Heyward, Mark, 521.
....., ..., examination of, 522.
....., William, 554.
Heywood, Peter, justice of peace for Middlesex, 139 (2), 142, 397, 436, 448.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 401, 453, 551, 560, 568.
....., Dr. William, 235, 399, 416.
Hickman, William, 406, 433, 440.
Hicks, Thomas, petition of, 116.
Hieron, Mr., counsellor, 217.
Higgins, John, return of, 87.
....., ——, 418.
High Commission Court, 10, 26, 32, 63 (2), 64, 65, 66, 67 (2), 73, 74, 78, 80, 126, 142, 145, 167, 224, 229, 231, 233, 238, 240, 244, 248, 249, 259, 287, 296 (2), 313, 314, 364, 368, 379, 412, 492, 532, 536, 555, 607.
....., articles exhibited against accused persons, 13, 62, 63 (2), 64, 219, 285 (2), 338, 382, 539 (2).
....., ..., answers to, 339, 382.
....., brief in, 65.
....., sentences in, 240, 383, 497.
....., orders of, 382, 383, 497.
....., judges in, notes of opinions of, 513.
....., ..., letter of, 519.
....., register, extract from, 13, 187.
....., registrars, 187, 244, 248; *and see* Knight, Mr.
....., ... office, 272.
....., commissioners, 19, 27, 66, 244, 360.
....., ..., letters to, 231 (2).
....., ..., petitions to, 71 (2).
High Holborn, London, 587.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 107.
Higham, Thomas, grant to, 214.
Higham-Ferrers, co. Northampton, ship-money, 220.
Higham Gobion, co. Bedford, 19.
Highways, surveyor of, 419; *and see* Dewell, Henry.
Higney, co. Huntingdon, 308 (2), 369.
....., Isle of, 308, 369.
Hildiard, Christopher, petition of, 443.
Hildick, the river, 55.
Hill, Capt. Anthony, 452.
....., ..., pass for, 459.
....., John, letter of, 219.

Hill, Lady, her almshouses, 133.
....., Mr., connected with the draining of Bourne Level, particular by, 528.
....., Mr., [of Tewkesbury ?] 317.
....., Peter, 245.
....., Samuel, letter to, 428.
....., Thomas, petition of, 66.
....., William, mayor of Bridgewater, memorandum of, 371.
....., William, clerk, petitions of, 280 (2).
....., William, auditor of the Exchequer, 6.
....., William, junior, son of the last mentioned, 148.
....., ..., grant to, 6.
....., ——, stationer, a widow, *see* Gill, ——.
Hill *alias* Hull, co. Gloucester, 239.
Hillesdon, co. Buckingham, 567.
Hillington, *see* Hillesdon.
Hilton, Edward, 395, 398.
....., Henry, information of, 130.
Hilton, co. Durham, 130, 147.
Hinckley, co. Leicester, 458.
Hinde or Hynde, John, affidavit of, 495.
....., William, [of North Somercotes?], 2.
....., William, of Southwark, petition of, 113.
Hingham, Norfolk, 259.
Hinton, Somerset, rate so called, 89.
Hinward, Mr., 349.
Hippisley, Richard John, captain of Sandgate Castle, certificate of, 291, 369.
Hitchin, co. Hertford, 545.
....., ..., hundred, 135, 424 (3), 545.
Hitchins, Bartholomew, 379.
Hobart, Sir Miles, deceased, 54, 309, 480.
Hobbard, *see* Hobart.
Hobbes, Edward, 361, 449.
....., ..., petition of, 360.
Hobby, Alice, 128.
....., Mary, 128.
....., William, the elder, 128.
....., William, the younger, 128.
Hobson, Lancelot, 154.
Hockin or Hocking, Christopher, 285, 430, 439 (2), 449.
....., William, 405, 430, 439 (2), 449, 512.
....., ..., petition of, 439.
Hoddesdon, co. Hertford, plague in, 135.
Hodges, Anthony, indenture of, 351.
....., Henry, late sheriff of Somerset, 92, 222, 377, 398, 408.
....., ..., letter of, 151.
....., Mr. [of Shipton Moyne], 142.
....., ..., his son, 142.
Hodgkinson, Mr., 74.
Hodgson, Edward, receipt of, 489.
....., Elizabeth, 170.
....., Nicholas, recognizance of, 366.
....., Sir Robert, 130.
....., ..., his servant Anthony, 76.
....., Thomas, 467.
Hodson, Sir Robert, *see* Hodgson.
Hoe, Stephen, 189.
Hogan, Thomas, of the order of St. Francis, calling himself Don Juan de Castro, examination of, 230.
Hoggate, Edward, 156.
Hoggestone, co. Buckingham, 564.
Hogsthorpe, co. Lincoln, 167, 173.
Holborn, London, 107, 154, 188, 258, 538, 587; *see also* High Holborn.
Holborne, Robert, reply to Solicitor-General Littleton in Hampden's case, 540.
Holdernesse, Roger, 373.
....., late Earl of, *see* Ramsay, John.
Holdsworth, Dr. Richard, 325.
Hole, ——, 500.
Holford, Thomas, commissions to, 602 (2).
Holiland, Hercules, 328.
Holland, 4, 50, 104 (3), 110, 246, 474, 530, 579, 587, 603, 605.
....., ambassador from, 82, 300, 315, 361; *and see* Joachimi, Sir Albertus.
....., ships and fleets of, 6, 15, 28, 83, 202, 234, 246 (2), 262, 266, 300, 304, 315, 361, 499, 578, 595.
....., ..., Admiral, *see* Tromp, Martin Harpenson.
....., ..., Vice-Admiral, 234.
....., West India Company of, 590.
Holland, Henry, petition of, 73.
Holland, co. Lincoln, 211, 307, 479.
Holles, Anne, Countess Dowager of Clare, 353, 354, 455.
....., Denzil, 353.
....., ..., letter to, 530.
....., Dorothy, 353.
....., John, first Earl of Clare, 353.
....., John, second Earl of Clare, 353, 442, 445.
....., ..., his mansion in Drury Lane, 442.
Hollingbourne, Kent, 288.
Hollings, Katherine, petition of, 553.
....., Roger, petition of, 516, 553.
Hollis, Gervase, late mayor of Great Grimsby, 2.
Hollond, John, letter of, 33.
Holman, Michael, 101, 152.
....., Richard, 101, 152.
Holme, Westmoreland, return for, 547.
Holmes, Dr., instructions for articles against, 63.
Holne, Devon, 136.
Holsworthy, co. Devon, 512.
Holt, co. Denbigh, 23.
Holt, Edmund, attorney-at-law, 395, 397.
....., Edward, executor of Richard, Viscount Molineux, 389, 481.
....., John, petition of 120.
....., [Thomas], 321.
Holy Island, Northumberland, fort, 80, 575.
Holyrood Chapel, Edinburgh, 529.

"Holy Table, Name, and Thing, &c.," book so entitled, 339, 365.
Homage, fines for respite of, 152.
Home, James, Earl of, 529.
....., Janet, 586.
Honiton, co. Lincoln, 288.
Honywood, Mr., 146.
....., Sir Robert, his lady and three children, pass for, 481.
Hood, Paul, D.D., petition of, 61.
....., ..., schedule of injuries, 61.
Hooke, Capt., deceased, 323.
....., Humphrey, 85.
....., Thomas, 85.
....., ——, 174.
Hooper, Mr., 159.
Hoorn, Holland, 85.
Hope, George, 205.
....., John, mayor of Derby, petition of, 91.
....., ..., letter of, 180.
....., Sir Thomas, 554.
Hope, the, of Dantzic, 3.
Hopkins, Anthony, petition of, 369.
....., John, 382.
....., Richard, 198.
Hopton, Sir Arthur, 271.
....., Sir Richard, 507.
Hopton-in-the-Hole, Salop, 62.
Hore, Robert, petition of, 114.
Horfield, co. Gloucester, manor, 316, 351.
Horncastle, co. Lincoln, soke, inhabitants of, petition of, 90.
....., ship-money, 90.
Hornchurch, Essex, ship-money, 463, 470.
Horne, John, petition of, 200.
....., Robert, Bishop of Winchester, (1561–1580), 469.
Horneck, ——, one of the Prince Palatine's gentlemen, 7, 47.
Horpury, co. Gloucester, 372.
Horse, the (sandbank), 202.
Horse, master of the, 531, 549. *See* Hamilton, James, Marquess of.
Horses, exportation of, 44.
Horsleydown, Surrey, 137.
Horth, Thomas, 347.
....., ..., proposition by, 347.
Horton, Capt. Roger, 203.
Hosier Lane, London, 359.
Hoskyns, Sergeant John, letter to, 452.
Hosskisse, Richard, petition of, 311.
Houghton Conquest, Beds, 5.
..... Guildable, Beds. 5.
Houlderness, Roger, 357.
Houlton, James, 359.
....., ..., information of, 359.
Hound Street co. Warwick, 367
....., document dated from, 182.
Hounstert or Houndstret, *see* Hound Street.
Hour-glass makers, petition of, 23.
....., ..., orders on, 23, 154.
House, Thomas, 346.
Household, the royal, barbers for, 263, 468.
....., beer for, 222, 250, 375, 401.
....., bills of fare of, 521, 530.
....., books concerning, kept in the Council Chamber, 515.
....., composition from the cos. for provision for, 89, 258.
....., diets served in the, 510.
....., officers of, warrant to, 428.
....., ..., fees payable to, on knighthood of Prince Charles, 445.
....., list of papers concerning, 256.
....., statutes of Eltham, for regulation of, 49 (2), 515.
....., orders of Charles I. for regulation of, 49.
....., notes by Nicholas of proceedings of a committee for revising the regulations of, 142, 147, 162, 202, 256, 549.
....., orders and resolutions of the committee above mentioned, 143, 256, 368, 376, 443, 466 (2), 520, 531, 549.
....., presentments and other papers prepared for the information of the said committee, 202, 203 (2), 216, 301, 312, 339, 394, 423, 467, 485.
....., cofferer of, 421, 520, 531.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 467.
....., comptroller, 402; *and see* Vane, Sir Henry.
....., Lord Steward, 258, 468.
....., treasurer, 258, 402, 421, 575; *and see* Edmondes, Sir Thomas.
....., Vice-Chamberlain, *see* Jermyn, Sir Thomas.
Houses in London occupied by many families, 114.
Housman, John, 443 (2).
Hovell, ——, of Bottisham, 493.
Howard, Anne, wife of William Lord Howard of Effingham, funeral certificate of, 500.
....., Charles, Earl of Nottingham, 362.
....., ..., letter to, 501.
....., Charles, late Earl of Nottingham, 321, 500.
....., Sir Charles, letter of, 348.
....., ..., letter to, 527.
....., Elizabeth, 500.
....., Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Suffolk, letter to, 559.
....., Sir Francis, 11.
....., ..., letter of, 349.
....., Henry, Lord Maltravers, 147, 362.
....., ..., letter to, 501.
....., ..., petition of, 252.
....., John, 327.
....., Lady Mary, 118 (2).

Howard, Theophilus, Lord Howard of Walden, and afterwards second Earl of Suffolk, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, and Lord Lieutenant of Essex, 83, 84, 152, 324, 401.
....., ..., letter and other papers of, 81, 281, 282, 296.
....., ..., order on complaint of, 80.
....., ..., letters to, 493, 501, 558, 559.
....., Thomas, license to, 454.
....., Thomas, late Earl of Suffolk, 362, 559.
....., Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, Earl Marshal, 18, 204, 213, 241, 260, 266, 338, 349, 355, 445, 452, 515, 574, 594, 597, 611.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 115, 143 (2), 205, 389, 435, 510, 584.
....., ..., letter to, 117.
....., ..., reference to, of petitions, 10 (2), 18, 164, 193, 251, 373, 496.
....., Thomas, Earl of Berkshire, formerly Lord Howard of Charleton and Viscount Andover, 20, 79, 152, 186, 236, 282, 314, 326, 430, 585.
....., ..., letter to, 128.
....., Sir William, 118 (2).
....., William, Lord Howard of Effingham, eldest son of Charles Earl of Nottingham, 500.
Howdenshire, co. York, division of, 137.
Howe Capell *alias* Capella Hugonis [How Caple], co. Hereford, 288.
Howe, George, letter of, 143.
....., ..., letter to, 37.
Howlet, William, 105.
Howme, *see* Hume.
Howson, Mr., 438.
....., William, 503.
Howston, John, petition of, 366.
Hoy, ——, 123.
Hubbock, Mr., 424.
Huberley, Francis, 473.
Huchens, Joseph, *see* Hutchinson.
Huddleston, Andrew, 598.
....., John, 598.
Hudson, John, answer of, 181.
....., Nicholas, 154, 188, 258.
Hulbert, George, justice of peace for Middlesex, 139 (2), 142, 397, 540.
....., ..., certificate of, 401.
Hull, Thomas, 126.
Hull, 323, 347, 557, 584, 590.
....., documents dated from, 225, 323.
....., mayor, 323. *See* Watkinson, James.
....., ..., letter to, 590.
....., plague, 225, 323, 348.
Hull, co. Gloucester, *see* Hill.
Humanes, Conde de, 230.
Humber, the river, light at mouth of, 25.
Humbleyard, co. Norfolk, hundred, 546.
Hume, Colonel, 594.
....., James, 288.
Humfrey, Sir Edmund, certificate of, 140.
Huncks, Lady Katherine, letter of, 121.
Hungary, 104.
Hungerford, Sir Edward, 205.
....., Walter, 476.
Hunsley Beacon, co. York, division, 137.
Hunt, Jonas, petition of, 91.
....., Mrs., 567.
Huntingdon, 138, 181, 276, 426, 438, 500, 513.
....., documents dated from, 500, 571.
....., mayor, 138.
....., ..., letters and papers of, 139, 180.
....., ..., letter to, 589.
....., recorder, *see* Bernard, Robert.
Huntingdon, co., 67, 69, 95, 139, 152, 372, 438, 442, 589.
....., constables, letter to, 276.
....., alehouse keepers, names of, 340.
....., justices of peace, letter of, 545.
....., ..., letters to, 459, 589.
....., judges of assize, letter to, 545.
....., sheriff, 246.
....., ..., letter to, 459; *and see* Hewett, Sir John.
....., ship-money, 246, 420, 565.
Huntingdon, Earl of, *see* Hastings, George; Hastings, Henry.
Huntington, co. Hereford, hundred, ship-money, 87 (2).
Hunton, Francis, 185 (2), 213.
....., Mordecai, 201 (2).
....., William, deceased, 486, 521.
....., ..., his children, 486.
Huntspill, Somerset, 214.
Hurst, William, 372.
....., ..., certificate of, 385.
Hurst, Berks, 239.
Hurstbourne-Tarrant, Hants, ship-money, 186.
Hurstmonceaux, Sussex, 288.
Huse, Michael, 50.
Hussey, Sir Edward, sheriff of co. Lincoln, 267.
....., ..., letter to, 212.
..... ., ..., petition of, 90.
....., Richard, 85, 315.
Hutchinson, Joseph, 139 (2).
....., ..., examination of, 142.
Huttoft, co. Lincoln, 167.
Hutton, Sir Richard, justice of Common Pleas, 443.
Hutton-John, Cumberland, 598.
....., New, ... Old, ... Roof, } Westmoreland, returns for, 547.
Hutton, Somerset, 212, 214.
Hyde, John, letter to, 610.
....., Sir Lawrence, 480.
....., Nathaniel, 381.
....., ..., acquittance of, 451.
....., Robert, recorder of Salisbury, 489.

Hyde Park, 579.
....., new lodge, 441.
Hygate, Thomas, petition of, 98.
Hynde, *see* Hinde.
Hythe, Kent, 93.

I.

Ibbitt, ——, 391.
"Ignatius his conclave," pamphlet alleged to have been written by John Donne, Dean of St. Paul's, 25.
Ilchester, Somerset, 271.
Ilsley West, Berks, document dated from, 604.
Images in churches, 67.
Imbercourt, document dated from, 443.
Import or export, illegal, grant of benefit due to his Majesty thereon, 35.
Imposts, 23.
Impressment of ships for the King's service, 3 (2), 4.
Imprests, auditors of the, 120, 170, 229.
....., ..., letters of, 358, and *see* Bingley, George.
Ince, John, 409 (4).
Industry, the, ship, 83.
Infante, the Cardinal, Governor of the Low Countries, 578, 609.
Informations, Commissioners at, in the High Commission, 68.
Inglish, Mr., 367.
Ingmanthorpe, co. York, 355.
Ingram, James, Deputy Warden of the Fleet, 124.
Inkberrow, co. Worcester, plague, 145.
Inner Temple, the, 464.
Innes or Innis, Capt. Robert, grant to, 19.
....., R[obert], his lodging at Clerkenwell green, document dated from, 20.
....., ..., letter of, 20.
Innkeepers, 410.
Insley, ——, 458.
Interest on money, proposition for limiting, 112.
Inventions, 79, 108, 113, 128, 236, 238, 244, 282, 340, 395, 418, 482, 490.
Ipswich, Suffolk, 22, 119, 137 (4), 139, 140 (2), 171, 177, 217, 278, 284, 297, 298, 347.
....., documents dated from, 139, 157.
....., bailiffs of, 140 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 146; and *see* Dade, Henry.
....., ship-money, 200.
"Ipswich, News from," book printed in Dutch and French, 365.
Irby, Sir Anthony, Sheriff of co. Lincoln, 211, 465, 479, 586.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 28, 138 (3), 140, 220, 267 (2), 307, 426, 589.
....., ..., letters to, 196, 212, 257.
....., ..., petitions to, 90, 337.
Ireland, 9, 170, 217, 230, 242, 263, 299, 361, 366, 372, 401, 427, 436, 449, 509, 525 (2), 534, 563, 584.
....., ferriage, office of, 8.
....., Marshal and Water Bailiff of, *see* Smith, Robert.
....., ships employed for guard of the coast, 24, 159, 174, 178, 194, 228 (2), 241, and *see* Ninth Whelp, the; Swallow, the.
....., Admiral of, *see* Ketelby, Capt. Thomas.
....., Chief Remembrancer of the Exchequer, office of, 539.
....., Lord Deputy, *see* Wentworth, Thomas, Viscount.
Ireland, Gilbert, 27, 231, 363.
....., Peter, 435.
Ireton, John, 6.
Irish soldiers in Spanish service to be sent to Brazil, 234.
Iron, 395, 418, 482.
Ironside, Mr., a minister, 62.
Ironworks in Forest of Dean, *see* Dean, Forest of.
Irthlingborough, co. Northampton, ship-money, 91.
Isack, Samuel, petition, 114.
Isaled, co. Denbigh, hundred, 387.
Isleworth, new park of Richmond so called, 131.
Islington, 130, 162.
....., the Maidenhead in, 324.
Islip, Adam, 379 (2).
....., Simon, Archbishop of Canterbury (1351), 70.
Issayndre, co. Cardigan, division, ship-money, 198, 243.
Istleworth, *see* Isleworth.
Italy, 31, 130, 187, 245, 467, 535, 599.
Ivara, Martin Lopez de, 555.
Iver, co. Buckingham, parishioners of, certificate of, 418.
Ives, John, information of, 504.
Ivy Bridge, Westminster, 404.
Ivye, Nicholas, petition of, 309.
Izaack, Thomas, 558.

J.

Jackson, Benjamin, 262.
....., Dr., 76.
....., Henry, bill in cause of, 227.
....., ..., plea and demurrer to, 228.
....., John, 310.
....., Joseph, grant to, 11.
....., Miles, 231 (2).
....., Oliver, 420.
....., Sir Robert, 457.
....., ..., letter and instruction to, 456, 457.
....., Simon, 552.
....., Thomas, 228.
Jacob, John, sergeant of Admiralty of the Cinque Ports, 84.
....., Sir John, 401.
....., Lucas, 263.
Jacobson, Philip, petitions of, 16 (2), 17.
Jago, Thomas, 245.
James I., 35, 45, 49, 54, 58, 60 (2), 74, 101, 106, 115, 130, 144, 147, 152, 153, 200, 221, 227, 252, 263, 264, 283, 293, 339, 342, 360 (2), 365, 393, 434, 447, 457, 464 (2), 484 (2), 485, 496, 518, 531, 537, 556, 571, 585, 589, 590, 608.
James, Prince, Duke of York, appointed Lord High Admiral, 351.
James, Gerance, 138, 272.
....., Henry, Mayor of Totnes, certificate of, 421.
....., William, Bishop of Durham (1606–17), 475.
James, the, King's ship, 170, 243.
....., the, merchant ship, 85.
Jane Ann and Judith, of London (ship), 137.
Jarrow Slake, near the Tyne, 250, 407.
Jarvis, Dr., 189.
....., Peter, 56.
Jason, Frances, petition of, 218 (2).
....., her daughters and son, 218.
....., Robert, 149, 151, 155, 165, 166, 188, 189, 218.
Jay, Thomas, 122.
....., ..., petition of, 252.
....., Sir Thomas, Justice of Peace for Middlesex, 122.
Jeffes, George, 437, 446, 456.
....., Thomas, 437, 456.
....., William, 437.
Jegges, Robert, 8.
Jemmat, John, minister, of Berwick, 216.
....., ..., letter to, 528.
Jenkins, Sir Robert, 325.
....., ..., reference to, of petition, 325.
Jennings, variously spelt ;—
....., Alexander, 406.
....., Sir John, K.B., 94, 448.
....., Thomas, 109.
Jennison, John, 440.
....., ..., petitions of, 439, 440.
....., William, 439.
Jenoure, Francis, 160.
Jenyns, *see* Jennings.
Jepson, Sir John, 480.
Jeremy, the, of London, 222.
Jermyn, Henry, 266, 271, 447.
....., ..., petition of, 35.
....., ..., his father, 35.
....., Thomas, letter and another paper of, 4, 158.
....., Sir Thomas, Governor of Jersey and Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, 271, 324.
....., ..., letter of, 557.
Jersey, 270, 273, 278, 280, 298, 299.
....., Governor of, *see* Jermyn, Sir Thomas.
....., Lieutenant Governor, 299.
....., spinners, 206.
....., Elizabeth Castle, 442, 475.
Jerusalem, Knights of St. John of, 206.
Jerves, Thomas, petition of, 55.
Jervis, Peter, 99.
Jervoise, Sir Thomas, 182.
....., ..., protection to, 311.
Jesuits, 75, 321, 325, 450, 535.
....., list of certain, apprehended, 76.
Jewel, the, ship, 15, 31, 36.
Jewel House, the, Master of, 531.
Jewels, redemption of those of the King pawned in Holland, declaration concerning, 50.
....., concealed, 98.
....., money due for, 173.
Joachimi, Sir Albertus, Ambassador from Holland, 84.
....., ..., letter to, 84.
Jobson, John, 268.
....., ——, 122.
John, King of England, 118.
John, the, of London, 159.
John, David ap, 387.
Johnson, variously spelt ;—
....., Archibald, 529.
....., Edward, of St. Martin's in the Fields, 366.
....., Edward, Commissioner for cards and dice, 295.
....., Edward, trumpeter, 174.
....., ..., warrant to, 174.
....., George, petition of, 54.
....., Humphrey, 257, 258.
....., John, Master of the Golden Wolf, affidavit of, 600; and *see* Molos, Jan Jansen vander.
....., John, rector of St. Mary Matfellon, Whitechapel, deed of, 399.
....., John, son of Simon, 212.
....., Magdalen, writ to, 257, 258 (2).
....., Richard, 143, 166.

Johnson, variously spelt—*cont.*
....., Simon, pass for, 212.
....., ..., his wife, 212.
....., William, boatswain, 131.
....., William, bailiff, petitions of, 368, 370.
....., ——, Walker's man, 458.
Johnston, *see* Johnson.
Jones, Charles, 606.
....., Dr. Gilbert, Chancellor of Bristol, 179, 316.
....., Humfrey, 218.
....., Ignatius, *see* Inigo.
....., Inigo, Surveyor of his Majesty's works and Justice of Peace for Middlesex, 319, 376, 422, 441, 442 (2), 518.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 64, 298, 318 (2), 332, 514.
....., ..., commission to, 363.
....., Robert, 243.
....., Thomas, of Shrewsbury, minutes touching, 306, 337.
....., Thomas, of Tidcombe, Devon, 288.
....., William, Mayor of Bristol, letter of, 150.
....., William, printer, 72, 74, 180.
....., William, of Ratcliffe, ropemaker, petition of, 4 (2).
....., Sir William, Justice of King's Bench and Judge of Assize for co. Monmouth, 241, 491, 515.
....., ..., letter of, 512.
....., ..., appointment of, 515.
....., ..., letter to, 610.
Jonson, *see* Johnson.
Joyce, Martin, 214, 241.
....., William, petition of, 340.
Joyner, Leonard, messenger, warrant to, 98.
....., Mr., 53.
Juby, William, 238.
Judges and other officers, letters to, 74, 425.
Judith, the, of London, 389.
....., ..., owners of, petition of, 388.
Juell, ——, his daughter, 346.
Juring, William, 268.
Jurors, issues of, 98.
Justices of Peace, returns made by, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 542.
....., letters and other papers to, 156, 257, 389.
"Justification of Separation," book by Robinson, 366.
"Juvenilia," alleged to have been written by John Donne, 25.
Juxe, Edward, deceased, 174 (2).
Juxon, William, Bishop of London and Lord Treasurer, 4, 44, 52, 69, 75, 99 (2), 100 (2), 120, 144, 148, 153, 159, 169, 195, 215, 225, 227, 228, 233, 252, 254, 266, 271 (2), 272, 278, 281, 298, 299, 302, 326, 342, 361, 362, 376, 378, 380, 381, 387, 402 (2), 403, 425, 474, 477, 484, 485, 487, 497, 518, 533, 552, 558, 571, 575, 582, 583, 587, 591, 611.
Juxon, William, &c.—*cont.*
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 141, 183 (2), 206, 239, 354, 362, 397, 404 (2), 405 (2), 427, 455 (2), 461, 515, 519, 522, 525, 533, 575, 576, 580, 590, 593.
....., ..., the like to, 14, 35, 39, 42, 73, 101, 143, 168, 301, 369, 409, 435, 445, 481, 574.
....., ..., references to, of petitions, 3, 5, 12, 16, 33, 35 (2), 44, 149, 193, 227, 239, 248, 250, 252, 253 (2), 254, 281, 310, 342, 354, 355, 362, 366 (2), 380, 397, 427, 477 (2), 484, 492, 496, 509, 511, 518, 525, 552, 553, 554, 565, 580, 589.
....., ..., references by, of petitions, 35, 141, 233.
....., ..., his Chancellor, *see* Duck, Dr. Arthur.

K.

Keane, Charles, 288.
Kedleston, co. Derby, documents dated from, 327, 597.
Keeling, Mr., 563.
Keeper, the Lord, *see* Coventry, Thomas, Lord.
... ., the late Lord, *see* Williams, John, Bishop of Lincoln.
Keier, John Paterson, grant to, 410.
Kellam, Bartholomew, notes respecting, 123.
Kellick, John, 179.
Kelly, Earl of, *see* Erskine, Thomas.
Kelmarsh, co. Northampton, documents dated from, 294, 364.
Kempsford, co. Gloucester, ship-money, 211.
Kendal, Westmoreland, ward, 546.
....., ..., park, 370.
Kenilworth Castle, 77.
Kennedy, John, Earl of Cassilis, 529.
Kennington, Surrey, 131.
Kensbere, *see* Kentisbeare.
Kensham, George, letter to, 123.
....., ..., his daughter, 123.
Kensington, document dated from, 600.
Kent, 42, 87, 95 (2), 98, 155, 175, 362, 385, 441, 442, 492, 502, 557.

Kent—*cont.*
....., Justices of Peace, 460.
....., ..., returns and letters of, 132, 133 (4), 135 (2), 136, 137, 543 (4), 546, 548 (4), 549, 550.
....., ..., letter to, 479.
....., Lord Lieutenant of, *see* Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
....., muster-master of, 29.
....., sheriff, letters to, 197, 209. *See* Hendley, Sir Thomas.
....., ship-money, 87, 197.
....., Vice-Admiral, *see* Walsingham, Sir Thomas.
Kentisbeare, Devon, 218.
Kentmere, Westmoreland, return for, 547.
Ker, Charles, Lord, licence to, 466.
....., Robert, Earl of Ancram, gentleman of the Bedchamber, 122, 154, 172, 466, 552.
....., ..., letter of, 213.
....., ..., commissions to, 602 (2).
....., ..., grant to, 527.
....., William, Earl of Lothian, 529.
Kersey, Suffolk, plague in, 157.
Kesteven, co. Lincoln, ship-money, 211, 212, 267, 307, 479.
Ketelby or Kettleby, Capt., Thomas, admiral of ships employed on the coast of Ireland, 194, 228.
....., ..., appointment as Admiral, 228.
....., ..., instructions to, 241.
....., ..., his lieutenant, *see* Owen, Capt. Richard.
....., Thomas, lieutenant in the Swallow, appointment of, 541.
Ketton, co. Rutland, 468 (2).
Key, Thomas, 506.
Keyme, Henry, messenger, 238.
....., ..., warrants to, 437 (2).
Keyston, co. Huntingdon, 261.
Keyworth, co. Nottingham, 380.
Kildare, Earl of, *see* FitzGerald, George.
Killfoord, co. Denbigh, manor and park of, 158.
Killigrew, Cicely, deceased, 247, 419.
....., Mr., 512.
....., Sir Peter, petition of, 496.
....., Thomas, 12.
....., ..., petitions of, 9, 247, 419, 517, 552.
....., ..., warrant to, 147.
....., Sir William, 151, 540.
....., ..., affidavit of, 522.
....., ——, 88.
Killington, Westmoreland, return for, 547.
..... Firbank, Westmoreland, return for, 547.
Killingworth, *see* Kenilworth.
Kilmorey, Viscount, *see* Needham, Robert.
Kilns, newly invented, 128, 314.
....., ..., proclamation concerning, 236.
Kilsby, co. Northampton, 61.
Kilvert, [Richard,] 37, 171, 323.
Kinaston, Thomas, 468; *and see* Kynaston.
Kinder, Philip, 16.
King, Bartholomew, 249.
....., Dr., 608.
....., John Nicholas, grant to, 410.
....., Matthew, 179.
....., Sarah, 249.
....., Thomas, petition of, 411.
....., William, 22.
....., ..., statement of, 21.
....., ..., petition of, 122.
Kingham, co. Oxford, 470.
King's Bench, the Court of, 80, 166, 225, 238, 377, 385, 389, 412, 447, 449, 500, 508, 581.
....., ..., Justices, 214.
....., ..., ..., warrant and letters to, 148, 197, 236; *and see* Berkely, Sir Robert; Croke, Sir George; Jones, Sir Willlam.
....., ..., ..., reference on petition to, 508.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 512.
....., ..., Lord Chief Justice, 587. *See* Bramston, Sir John.
King's College, Cambridge, Provost and others of, letter to, 193.
King's Evil, the, 506.
King's Lynn, Norfolk, 252, 347, 480, 566.
....., ..., recorder, *see* Paulett, Francis.
....., ..., ship-money, 220.
Kingsmill, William, 186.
King's Norton, co. Worcester, 384.
King's Printers, proclamations, books, &c. printed by, 208.
....., notes on the establishment of, 74.
....., their printing house, 73.
Kingsthorpe, co. Northampton, document dated from, 518.
....., ..., ship-money, 560.
Kingston, co. Nottingham, 380.
Kingston, Earl of, *see* Pierrepont, Robert.
Kingston-upon-Hull, *see* Hull.
Kingston-upon-Thames, 179, 327, 479, 550, 567.
....., three masters of, memorandum of, 498.
....., ship-money, 420.
....., hundred, 133, 543.
Kinnell, [Perthshire,] 529.
Kinnoul, Earl of, *see* Hay, George.
Kirby Kendal, Westmoreland, return for, 547.
Kirby Park, co. Lincoln, *see* Kirkby.
Kirdford, Sussex, 133.
Kirk, variously spelt:—
....., George, gentleman of the robes, 49 (3).
....., ..., letter of, 559.
....., ..., warrant to, 19.
. ....., Mr., 56.
Kirkby, Roger, sheriff of co. Lancaster, 149.
....., ..., certificate of, 146.

Kirkby Park, co. Lincoln, 44.
Kisby, Roman, examination of, 504.
Kitchin, Richard, commissions to, 602 (2).
Kite, Mr., 144.
....., ..., his sister, 144.
....., ..., ..., her children, 144.
Knaptoft, co. Lincoln, 400.
Knaresborough, waters, 526.
Knight, George, 110.
....., Mr., registrar of the High Commission, 145, 370 (2), 536.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 224.
....., ——, 509.
Knightbridge, Richard, M.A., petition of, 574.
Knighting kings' children, observations concerning, 287.
Knightley, Hugh, 163.
....., ..., examination of, 170.
....., Robert, 520.
....., ..., his daughter, 520.
....., Samuel, 271.
....., Thomas, petition of, 396,
Knighton, Richard, petition of, 91.
Knightsbridge, Middlesex, 341.
Knock, Thomas, 494.
Knockfergus, 85.
Knollys, Eliza, Countess of Banbury, 321, 326.
....., Sir Henry, 333, 510.
....., Sir William, Comptroller of the Household, 468.
....., William, Viscount Wallingford, and afterwards Earl of Banbury, 181, 585; *and see* Knowles.
Knott, Thomas, of Exeter, agreement of, 176.
....., Thomas, of Alderkirk, 426, 428, 444, 465.
Knowles, Sir Robert, petition of, 181.
....., ..., his sons, 181.
....., William, eldest son of the above, 181; *and see* Knollys.
Knowleton, Richard, 487.
....., ..., affidavit of, 391.
Knowsley Barn, co. Lancaster, 225.
Knoyle Episcopi or Magna, Wilts, 37, 143, 232.
Kt., Mr., *see* Knight, Mr.
Kyme, Henry, messenger, 323, 325, 460.
....., ..., petition of, 93.
....., ..., letters to, 160, 172, 302, 373.
....., Mrs., note of, 78.
....., ..., her husband, 78.
Kyme, co. Lincoln, 151.
..... Eau and Bourne, estimate of drainage to be done in, 563.
Kynaston, Sir Edward, 388.
....., ..., letter to, 277.
....., ..., letter of, 388.
....., Sir Francis, 277, 388.
....., ..., petition of, 388.
....., Samuel, 288; *and see* Kinaston.
Kynnesman, Richard, 333.

L.

La Croix, *see* Moore, George.
Lady, the, (ship,) of London.
Lake, Dr., 390.
....., Dr., of Leicester, letter to, 401.
....., Edward, letter of, 554.
....., John, certificate of, 94.
Lakenheath, Suffolk, 503.
Lamaghi, Messrs., letter to, 535.
Lamb or Lambe, Henry, licence to, 323.
....., ..., order on petition of, 26.
....., ..., names of persons who will attend at Whitehall on behalf of, 186.
....., Sir John, official to the archdeacon of Buckingham, and Dean of the Arches, 11, 27 (2), 69, 72, 78, 81, 123, 130, 180, 187, 226, 238, 247, 248, 249, 287, 339, 341, 342, 358, 365, 369, 377, 379, 383, 413, 491, 498, 513, 516, 561, 569.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 38, 40, 69, 72 (2), 114, 182, 233, 298, 313, 314, 332 (2), 341, 342, 382, 418, 498, 516, 521, 533, 563, 567, 570.
....., ..., the like to, 2, 45, 67 (2), 68 (5), 71, 73, 79, 80, 99, 191, 219, 249, 275, 285, 316, 317, 323, 326, 354, 357, 369, 390, 424, 458, 492, 518, 535, 554, 567, 571, 572, 577.
....., ..., references to, of petitions, 10, 11, 25, 32, 145, 167, 180, 200 (2), 224, 238, 240 (2), 245, 248 (2), 249, 257, 259 (2), 264, 275, 280 (2), 281 (2), 293, 296, 298, 308, 313, 314, 364, 369 (2), 370, 377, 379 (2), 382, 411, 412, 426 (2), 444, 460, 468, 491, 506, 516, 560, 562.
....., ..., appointed to gather tenths in diocese of Lincoln, 45.
....., Peter, petition of, 99.
....., William, 99.
Lambard, John, 521.
Lambell, Mr., 107.
Lambert, Thomas, letter to, 37.
Lamberton, co. Berwick, 331 (3), 349.
....., ..., document dated from, 308.
Lambeth, Father, 15.
Lambeth, 145, 280, 281, 341, 399, 453, 555, 561, 570, 605.
....., document dated from, 382, 383 (2), 438, 453, 489, 497 (2).
....., parishioners, letter of, 410.
Lambrigg, Westmoreland, 547.
Lampreys, 112.
....., transportation of, 110, 142, 143, 471.
Lancaster, 123.
....., ship-money, 146.
Lancaster, co., 159, 171 (2), 362, 431, 442, 501, 584.
....., badgers licensed, list of, 340.
....., justices of assize, letters to, 135 (2), 136, 544 (3).

Lancaster, co.—*cont.*
....., justices of peace, letters and other papers of, 135 (2), 136 (6), 543 (2), 544 (4), 546.
....., ..., certificates to, 543, 544.
....., sheriff, *see* Kirkby, Roger.
....., vice-admiral, *see* Stanley, William, Earl of Derby.
Lancaster, duchy, 498, 531.
....., ..., court of, 79, 253, 458, 487.
....., ..., chancellor of, *see* Barrett, Edward, Lord Newburgh; May, Sir Humphrey.
Lancaster, house of, 241.
....., Lanckton, Christopher, 487.
Landen, Sir Philip, deceased, 56.
Landguard Fort, Suffolk, 601.
Lane, Mr., 249.
....., Richard, Attorney-General to Prince Charles, and recorder of Northampton, 427, 518, 536.
....., ..., letter of, 418.
....., ..., letters to, 394, 463.
....., ..., appointed the Earl of Holland's deputy in Forest Courts, 484.
....., ——, glazier, 91.
Laney, Dr. Benjamin, 235.
Langar, co. Nottingham, 288.
Langbaine, [Dr. Gerrard,] provost of Queen's College, Oxford, 390.
Langbaugh, co. York, wapentake, 345.
Langdale, Westmoreland, 546.
Langdon, Westmoreland, return for, 547.
Langhorne, [William,] letter to, 468.
Langley, Timothy, 105.
Langport, Somerset, 157.
Langston, Elizabeth, 276.
....., Francis, sergeant at arms, grant to, 22.
....., John, 384.
Langthorn, Christopher, 453.
Langton, Mr., 151.
Laniere, Clement, 472.
....., Nicholas, master of the King's music, certificate of, 22.
Lanvuda, *see* Llanvedw.
Lascelles, variously spelt;—
....., Elizabeth, petition of, 469.
....., ..., ..., order on, 470.
....., George, late sheriff of co. Nottingham, certificate of, 430.
....., George, father of the next mentioned, 469, 470.
....., John, petition of, 469.
....., ..., ..., order on, 470.
Lasham, Hants, 469.
Latch, Mr., 556.
Latham, Mr., 247.
Lathum, Mr., 219.
....., Ralph, 507.
....., Thomas, 147.
Latten wire, 589.
Latton, Essex, 417, 430, 437, 443.
Laud, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, 20, 47, 59, 61, 62, 63, 68 (2), 69, 70, 72, 73, 78, 115, 141, 142, 187, 225, 231, 241, 245, 259, 267, 269, 276, 285, 289, 317, 326, 338, 342, 350, 360, 362, 363, 380, 384, 401, 412, 441, 442, 463, 474, 484, 497, 511 (2), 521, 523, 524, 534, 535, 553, 591, 604, 606.
....., ..., letters of, 102, 286, 306, 315, 438, 453, 489, 519, 571, 607.
....., ..., other papers of, 38, 45, 59, 60 167, 182, 183 (3), 205 (2), 206, 404 (2), 405 (4), 427, 455 (2), 477, 478, 491, 580, 606.
....., ..., letters to, 32, 37, 38, 40, 44 (2), 60, 64, 67, 157, 229, 231, 270, 295, 305, 316, 330, 348, 351, 370, 409, 425, 481, 561 (2), 563, 567, 573, 588, 599, 601, 605.
....., ..., other papers to, 298, 426.
....., ..., petitions to, 10, 25, 32, 37, 51, 66 (3), 67 (2), 71, 73 (3), 74, 80, 126, 145, 166, 180, 200 (2), 224 (2), 237, 239, 240 (2), 244, 247, 248 (3), 257, 258, 259, 264, 274, 280 (3), 281, 293, 296, 298, 313 (2), 341, 342, 358, 364, 368 (2), 370, 377, 379 (2), 389, 411 (2,) 426 (2), 438, 444, 460, 468, 491, 505, 516, 550, 555, 560, 562, 607.
....., ..., articles of, respecting vicarages, answers to, 167 (3), 170, 173, 176, 181.
....., ..., references to, of petitions, 5, 141, 250, 253, 318, 342, 350, 354, 362, 380, 397, 461, 477, 484, 511, 552, 553, 554, 580, 606.
....., ..., answers and references by, on petitions, 10, 25, 32, 141, 145, 167, 180, 200 (2), 224 (2), 238, 248 (2), 249, 257, 258, 259, 264, 275, 280 (2), 281 (2), 293, 296, 298, 313, 314, 362, 370, 379, 411, 426 (2), 427, 444, 460, 468, 491, 506, 509, 516, 550, 555, 560, 562, 607.
....., ..., list of benefices in the presentation of, 69.
....., ..., notes of presentations to livings procured by, 287.
....., ..., his attorney, *see* Lambe, Sir John.
....., ..., chaplain, *see* Bray, William.
....., ..., secretary, *see* Dell, William.
....., ..., vicar-general, *see* Brent, Sir Nathaniel.
Laugharne, co. Carmarthen, rectory, 253, 288.
Laurence, *see* Lawrence.
Lavender, Henry, examination of, 504.
Law, John, evidence of, 288.
....., Peter, information of, 331.
Lawes, Thomas, 481.
Lawharne, *see* Laugharne.
Lawrence, Edward, mayor of Hertford, letter of, 605.
..... Mr., a priest, 187.
....., Sir John, petition of, 336.
....., Dr. Thomas, 235.

Lawrence, ——, of Shoreham, 279 (2).
Lawson, George, 59, 337.
Layer, John, statement of, 372.
Lea, *see* Lee.
Lead mines, 125, 458.
..... ore, 458.
....., ..., farmer of the King's right to the pre-emption of, office of, 98 (2).
Leadenhall Street, London, 313.
Leader, William, 314.
Leading Hall, *see* Leadenhall.
Leake, Henry, petition of, 113.
Leakey, Alexander, 276.
....., Elizabeth, 276.
....., Old Mr., 276.
Leaming or Leamon, Anthony, 444, 482.
Leate, Captain, 478.
....., Huett, petition of, 255.
....., Nicholas, 255.
....., Richard, 255.
Leather, 104, 338 (3), 366.
Leau, Jacob de, petition of, 50.
Leaver, John, petition of, 145.
Ledbury, co. Hereford, 63, 607.
Leddoze, Thomas, petition of, 86.
Ledesham, Mary, 309.
....., Richard, 309.
Lee, variously spelt;—
....., Dorothy, 15.
....., ..., examination of, 14.
....., Henry and Company, petition of, 311.
....., Hugh, 226.
....., John, 285.
....., Mr., servant to Lord Darcy, 186.
....., Robert, of London, 270.
....., Robert, of Gravesend, 449; *see also* Leigh.
Leedes, Sir John, 278.
....., ..., letter of, 278.
....., ..., letter to, 279.
Leek, Squire, 326.
Lefever, Thomas Fountaine, petition of, 250.
Le Fountaine, Francis, petition of, 250.
Leger, John, 386.
Legge, Capt. William, 590.
....., ..., letter to, 590.
Leicester, 401, 424, 567.
....., documents dated from, 271, 289, 424.
....., archdeaconry of, 323.
....., castle, document dated from, 554.
....., commissary of, 323.
....., mayor, *see* Morfin, Daniel.
....., St. Mary's, 563.
Leicester, co., 67, 69, 179, 199, 345, 458.
....., forest, the King's late, 54.
....., ..., lieutenant of, statement of the profits of, 54.
....., sheriff, 370. *See also* Roberts, Sir Richard.
....., ship-money, 289.
Leicester, Earl of, *see* Sydney, Robert.
Leigh, Francis, Lord Dunsmore, 78.
....., Thomas, 471.
....., Sir Thomas, late sheriff of co Warwick, 77.
....., ..., letter to, 440.
....., William, formerly sheriff of co. Gloucester, 9, 184.
....., *see also* Lee.
Leigh, Surrey, 327.
Leigh cum Spelhurst, [Speldhurst?,] co. Kent, 34.
Leighton, co. Lancaster, 398, 410.
Leighton, Mr., 416.
Leimpster, *see* Leinster.
Leinster, 363, 501.
Leith, 582.
Leitrim, Lord, *see* Sherard, Henry.
Leke, Thomas, 75.
....., petition of, 75.
Lemens, John Baptista van, 5.
Lemmond, the, of London, 17.
Lempster, *see* Leominster and Leinster.
Lenning, ——, 525.
....., ..., his son, 526.
Lennox, Duke of, *see* Stuart, James.
....., Duchess, *see* Stuart, Mary.
Lent and other fasting days, observance of, 171.
Lent preachers at court, list of, 235.
Lenthall, Sir Edmund, 46.
....., Sir John, 197.
....., Mr., 359, 372, 559.
Leominster, 233.
Leopard, the, 213, 291, 608,
Leppington, Lord, *see* Carey, Henry.
Lesley, variously spelt;
....., General, 529.
....., John, Earl of Rothes, 529.
....., Col. John, 83.
....., Col. Lodowick, petitions of, 113 (2).
L'Espert, Peter, petition of, 117.
....., ..., his wife, 117.
L'Estrange, Sir Hamon, letter to, 418.
Letchford, Mr., 528.
....., Sir Richard, petition of, 336.
....., ... his daughters, 281, 336.
Letts, William, servant to Sir John Lambe, letter of, 249.
Levant Company, the, memorials of, 102.
....., ..., petition of, 103.
Levens, Westmoreland, return for, 547.
Leveret, James, 161.
Levinston or Levingston, *see* Livingstone.
Levison, Lady Katherine, petition of, 77.
....., Sir Richard, petition of, 77.
Lewen or Lewin, George, 406, 417.
....., Rowland, sheriff of co. Carmarthen, letter of, 180.
....., William, order on petition of, 293.
Lewes, Sussex, 536.
....., rape, 133.

Lewes or Lewis, Hugh, 100 (2).
....., ..., application of, 100.
....., Robert, 448.
....., Thomas, petition of, 164.
Lewis, the, merchant ship, 213, 291, 297, 300 (2).
Lewis, Isles of, 8, 419, 609.
Lewkenor, Christopher, recorder of Chichester, 595.
Ley, James, late Earl of Marlborough and lord treasurer, 54, 227 (2).
....., Mrs., 346.
....., Philip, 346.
Leyden, 245.
Leyland, co. Lancaster, hundred, 136.
Libels, and profane or seditious speeches and publications, 14, 25, 71, 140, 143, 241 (2), 259, 359 (2), 362, 406, 448, 459, 473 (2), 510, 521, 522, 550, 591.
Licenses to go abroad, *see* Passes.
Lichfield, document dated from, 305.
....., cathedral, 219.
....., ..., close, 219.
....., dean, 316, 352. *See* Fell, Samuel.
....., ..., and chapter, 352.
....., president and chapter of, letter to, 168.
....., town clerk, *see* Noble, Michael.
....., the Angel at, 219.
Lichfield and Coventry, Bishop of, *see* Wright, Robert; Morton, Thomas.
....., diocese, 315.
Liddell, variously spelt;—
....., Thomas, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 227, 436.
....., letter of, 76.
Liddiard Millicent, Wilts, 579.
Lide, Henry, justice of peace of Westminster, 448.
....., ..., certificate of, 423.
Liens, John, petition of, 57.
Light, Robert, saltpetreman, petition of, 96.
Lightfoot, John, 333.
....., Mr., 260, 374.
Lights or lighthouses, 17, 25, 371.
Lile, *see* Lilly.
Lillingstone Lovell, co. Oxford, document dated from, 232.
Lilly, [Charles], his Rules, (book,) 366.
Limehouse, 115, 137.
Linchmill pond, 610.
Lincoln, 95, 151, 181, 189, 307.
....., document dated from, 530.
....., bishopric, estimate and calculations of the revenue of, 114, 115 (2).
....., cathedral, 60, 61, 468.
....., diocese, 38, 45, 69, 315, 339, 377.
....., ..., commissioners for visitation of, notes of, 363, 564.
Lincoln—*cont.*
....., ecclesiastical court, 66.
....., ..., registrars, *see* Pregion, John; Pregion, Philip.
....., ..., apparitor for, 571.
....., ship-money, 211.
....., vicars of, the four old, petition of, 61.
....., Bishops of, 281, 339; *and see* Grosthead, Robert; Sutton, Oliver; Williams, John.
Lincoln, co., 12, 26, 55, 57, 69, 95, 152, 201, 214, 253, 324, 438, 501, 532.
....., constables, letter to, 276.
....., judges of assize, letter to, 479.
....., commissioners for sewers, letters to, 56, 157.
....., feodary, *see* Beresford, Christopher.
....., sheriffs, 212; *and see* Hussey, Sir Edward; Irby, Sir Anthony; Norton, Sir Walter.
....., ..., letter to, 26.
....., ship-money, 26, 28, 90, 211, 212 (2), 220, 267 (2), 307, 426, 479, 589.
....., under-sheriff, *see* Wyatt, Perkins.
....., Earl of, *see* Clinton, Theophilus.
....., Vice-admiral, *see* Bertie, Montagu.
Lincoln College, Oxford, 343.
Lincoln's Inn, London, 163, 179, 181, 188, 464.
.... Fields, 115.
Lindsay, David, Earl of Balcarras, 529.
....., John, Lord, 529.
....., Capt. Thomas, petition of, 79.
Lindsey, Earl of, *see* Bertie, Robert.
....., James, keeper of the Counter prison, 187.
....., Robert, 425.
Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 211, 307, 479.
Liney, John, 235.
Ling, ——, 22.
Lingen, Henry, 188, 405.
....., Henry, sheriff of co. Hereford, letter of, 507.
Linton, Mr., 21.
Lion's Whelp, the First, 170, 186, 237, 243 (2), 373, 410.
....., ..., the Second, 131 (2), 234, 246.
....., ..., the Third, 131 (2), 243.
....., ..., the Fifth, 132.
....., ..., ..., loss of, 86, 542.
....., ..., the Eighth, 213.
....., ..., the Ninth, 33, 178, 194, 228, 241.
....., ..., the Tenth, 213, 608.
Lion's Whelps, the, 356.
Lippencott, Francis, 77.
....., ..., petitions of, 283, 284.
Lipsius, annotations of, 71.
Lisbon, 86.
....., castle, 89.
....., salt, 609.

Lisle, Capt. Edmund, deceased, 345.
....., Lawrence, 295.
....., Nicholas, lieutenant of Walmer Castle,
....., ..., letter and another paper of, 291 (2), 344, 345.
Lisley, John, petition of, 91.
Lisney, John, letters to, 423, 443, 446, 459.
Lister, Dr. Matthew, certificate of, 17.
"Litany," by John Bastwick, 27.
Litchfield, Margaret, 167.
Litharge, 309.
Little, John, 593.
Littlecote, Wilts, 169.
....., document dated from, 349.
Little Dean, co. Gloucester, document dated from, 287.
Little and Lesness, Kent, hundred, 132, 197, 543, 548.
Littleport, co. Cambridge, 494, 503 (2).
Littleton, Adam, justice of Chester, 335.
....., ..., letter of, 199.
....., Sir Edward, Solicitor-General, 117, 220, 254, 297, 335, 393, 399, 405, 417, 450, 459, 464, 472, 531, 540, 596.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 60, 203, 351.
....., ..., letters to, 101, 116, 204.
....., ..., references to, of petitions, 180, 203, 242, 253, 306, 351, 531.
....., Sir Edward, late sheriff of co. Stafford, petition of, 90.
....., John, 399.
....., Mr. 420.
Liturgy of the church of England, the, 305, 342.
Liverpool, ship-money, 146.
Livingstone, James, groom of the bed-chamber, petition of, 36.
....., ..., grant to, 585.
....., James, Lord Livingstone of Almond, 529.
....., ..., letter of, 599.
....., ..., letter to, 526.
....., Thomas, 526.
....., ..., letter to, 599.
....., ..., his nephew Alexander, 600.
Lizard, the, Cornwall, 15, 590, 600.
Llambedrocke, [Llambedrog,] co. Carnarvon, 288.
Llanidloes, co. Montgomery, plague in, 490.
Llanrhaiadr in Kinmerch, co. Denbigh, 280 (2).
Llanvair [co. Monmouth?], 280.
Llanvedw, co. Glamorgan, 65.
Lloyd, Griffin, 441.
....., Hugh, 418.
....., John, 280.
....., Sir Marmaduke, justice of Chester, 335.
....., ..., letter of, 199.
....., Oliver, 472.
....., ..., grant to, 16.
....., ..., commissions to, 602 (2).
....., Richard, 555.
Lloyd, Thomas, affidavit of, 311.
Locke, John, letters of, 358, 377.
Locker, ——, 334.
Lockey, Thomas, chaplain to Lord Scudamore, letter of, 599.
Locking, Somerset, 176, 179.
Lockton, William, commissions to, 602 (2).
Lockwood, Francis, deceased, 147.
Loes, Suffolk, hundred, 544.
Loftus, Sir Adam, vice-admiral of Leinster, letter to, 501.
....., Sir Robert, 363.
Logwood, 154, 172, 213, 403 (3), 483 (2).
Lombard Street, London, 155, 325, 328, 330.
London, references and allusions to, *passim*;—
....., documents dated from, 36, 37, 147, 151, 152, 197, 313, 329, 354, 395, 401, 431, 434, 478, 482, 499, 508, 515, 531, 557, 571, 594, 606.
....., for streets and other places in, mentioned or referred to, *see* the names of those streets or places.
....., aldermen of, court of, 374 (2), 472, 507.
....., aliens dwelling within, *see* Aliens.
....., apprentices, *see* Apprentices.
....., archdeacon, reference to, of petition, 426.
....., archdeacon's court, 426.
....., chamber, 284, 392, 393, 459, 464.
....., chamberlain, 77, *and see* Bateman, Robert.
....., citizens of, letter of, 56.
....., coals for, 57.
....., common council, order of, 116.
....., companies of, *see* their respective names.
....., fire-engines, 338, 392.
....., fires in, propositions for prevention of, 392.
....., houses divided, *see* Houses.
....., merchant adventurers of, *see* Merchant Adventurers of England.
....., merchants and ship-owners of, 20.
....., ..., petition of, 553; *see also* Portugal and Spain,
....., muster-master, *see* Fisher, Capt. John.
....., ..., office of, licence for erection of, 29.
....., oaths administered in, fees on, 77.
....., plague, 31, 70, 338, 340, 358.
....., residence in prohibited, 2, 17, 34, 156, 162, 432.
....., riots, 209, 333, 338.
....., ship-money, 87, 271, 386, 512, 563.
..... streets, encroachments upon, 116.
....., water supply, 164, 340, 369, 610.
....., ships contributed by, for the King's service, 142, 291, 297, 339, 352. 390, 609.
....., ..., committee for, 165, 291, 352.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 300.

London—*cont.*
....., soapmakers society of, *see* Soapmakers.
....., Lord Mayor, and Lord Mayor and others, 87, 112, 114, 116. 338, 512, 551, 579.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 113, 357, 507, 563.
....., ..., letters and other papers to, 155, 171, 209, 256, 273, 330, 422 (2).
....., Lord Mayors for previous year, *see* Clitherow, Sir Christopher.
....., Lord Mayor for 1636–7, 161; *and see* Bromfield, Sir Edward.
....., ..., for 1637–8, *see* Fenn, Sir Richard.
....., recorder of, 165, 269, 579, *see* Gardiner, Thomas.
....., sheriffs of, 48, *and see* Atkin, Thomas; Rudge, Edward.
..... and surrounding parishes, tithes of, 386, 399, 400, 403, 410, 413 (4), 414 (7), 415 (3), 416 (2), 463.
London, the, ship, 291, 300 (2), 608.
London, Bishop of, *see* Juxon, William.
London House, 355.
....., ..., documents dated from, 11, 16, 35.
London, John, 221, 477.
London, Little, co. Cambridge, 504.
Londonderry, the Londoners' plantation in, 509.
....., Bishop of, *see* Bramhall, John.
Long, Felix, 25, 169, 176, 461, 489, 532.
....., ..., letter of, 530.
....., George, justice of peace for Middlesex, 556.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 22, 162, 332, 452, 558.
....., Mr., 559.
....., Richard, 138.
....., Robert, 151.
....., ..., letter of, 56.
....., ..., affidavit of, 522.
....., Thomas, 409.
....., Walter, 409.
Long Acre, London, 10, 46, 340.
...., ..., document dated from, 169.
....., ..., inhabitants of, certificate of, 46.
Long Island, America, 33.
Lord of misrule, 63.
Lorraine, Duke of, and others of the house of, 117, 223, 224.
Lort, Henry, petition of, 112.
Losse, Don Lopes de, general of the Spanish fleet, 6.
Lothian, Earl of, *see* Ker, William.
Lotteries, 71.
Loubnome, *see* Lubenham.
Louche's Buildings, near Clement's Inn, 429.
Loudoun, Earl of, *see* Campbell, John.
Loughborough, co. Leicester, 577.
Louis XI. of France, 564.
Love, the, of London, (Flemish built,) 44, 137.
....., the, of London, 137.
Lovell, George, 203.
....., John, 583.
Low or Lowe, George, deputy of the Merchant Adventurers Company, residing in London, agreement of, 176.
....., Mr., prisoner, 86.
....., ——, 183.
Low Countries, the, 2, 51, 81, 212, 281, 315, 323, 341, 398, 456, 459, 481, 484, 522, 595, 598, 601.
....., ..., information of things observed in, 365.
Lowder, Richard, 319.
Lowen, John, 404.
Lowndes, Robert, 30.
Lowne or Lownes, Anthony, boatswain, petition of, 86.
....., ..., ..., order on, 262.
Lowth, Simon, 206.
Lubenham, co. Leicester, document dated from, 357.
Lucas, ——, of Essex, 185.
....., ——, connected with alum works, 593.
Luckyn, Sir William, sheriff of Essex, letter of, 185.
Lucy, Lady Constance, 186.
Luddington, Henry, 201 (2).
Ludgershall, co. Buckingham, 564.
Ludlow, Salop, 62, 296, 326, 335 (2).
....., castle, 505.
....., ..., document dated from, 199.
Ludlow, Gabriel, 600.
....., Henry, senior, 433, 443, 474.
....., Henry, junior, 443.
....., Sir Henry, 385.
....., Mr., 515.
Luke, Sir Samuel, petition of, 550.
Lullingston Park, Kent, 479, 550.
Lumley, Martin, warrant to, 476.
Lund, Thomas, 62.
Lundie, P. C. [?], letter of, 600.
Lunenburg, Duke of, 47.
Lunenis, Dr., preacher of Heidelberg, 325.
Lunningston, *see* Lullingston.
Lupton, Westmoreland, return for, 547.
Lutterworth, 458.
Luttrell, Edward, 346, 435.
....., ..., his wife, 346, 435.
Lydd, Kent, 93.
Lyddell, *see* Liddell.
Lydney, co. Gloucester, 74.
Lyford, William, 288.
Lyham, Robert, 495.
Lyle, Thomas, 130.

Lyme Regis, co. Dorset, 349.
....., ..., document dated from, 429.
....., ..., mayor, *see* Ellesdon, Anthony.
Lyndhurst, Hants, 426.
Lynn, *see* King's Lynn.
Lynne, William, 125.
Lyons, John, 522.
Lyon's Inn, London, 270.
Lyte, Thomas, 271.
Lyttleton, *see* Littleton.
Lytton, Sir William, 88.

M.

Maas, the, (river,) 595, 596.
Mabank, John, 327.
Mabb, Edward, petition and propositions of, 392.
Maccube, John, 399.
Macdonnell, Randal, Earl of Antrim, 524, 574.
Mace, Elizabeth, 361.
....., Thomas, examination of, 361.
Mackay, Donald, Lord Reay, 309.
Mackworth, Sir Henry, 241.
Maddington, Wilts, 205.
Madeira, 478.
Madeley, co. Stafford, 431, 433.
Madlendyke and Madlenfield, near Berwick, 494.
Madrid, 466.
....., document dated from, 31.
Maesland Sluis, Holland, 341.
Magdalen College, Oxford, *see* St. Mary Magdalen.
Maiden Bradley, Wilts, 385, 539.
....., ..., parishioners of, petition of, 412.
Maidstone, 42, 343, 480.
....., document dated from, 550.
....., assizes, document dated from, 133.
....., hundred, 137.
Maidwell, Lawrence, 587.
Maie, Anthony, 411.
....., Edward, 411.
....., Joan, 411.
....., Thomas, 411.
Mainstone, Salop, 59.
Mainwaring, Sir Arthur, 320, 367.
....., Sir Henry, 7, 608.
....., ..., letter of, 542.
Majorca, 192.
Malabar, 307.
Malaga, 31.
..... wine, 41.
Malby, Alice, order on petition, 296.
....., Thomas, 296.
Malcolm, Henry, 13.
Maldon, Essex, 235, 557.
....., bailiffs of, letter to, 211.
....., mayor, 557.
....., ship-money, 211, 419, 572.
Malet or Malett, John, late sheriff of Somerset, 89, 92, 222, 398.
....., ..., letters of, 151, 377.
....., ..., letter to, 418.
....., Mr., 530.
Mallory, Thomas, Dean of Chester, 377.
....., William, 433.
Mallowes, Stephen, petition of, 113.
Malt, inventions for making and drying, 79, 128, 236, 238.
Malting and brewing, 220, 222, 230.
....., commissioners for, 210.
Maltravers, Lord, *see* Howard, Henry.
Maltsters, 230.
..... in England and Wales, tables of, 108, 109.
Man, Alexander, petition of, 464.
....., Capt., 160.
....., Samuel, report of, 379.
Manchester, 584.
....., ship-money, 146.
..... College, 20.
....., late warden of, *see* Murray, Richard.
....., Earl of, *see* Montagu, Henry.
....., division of, co. Lancaster, 136.
Manering, Edward, letter to, 610.
Manley, Sir Richard, 333, 510.
Manners, Lady, 15.
Manning, Edward, grant to, 147.
Manningtree, Essex, 310.
Mansbridge, Hants, hundred, 411.
Mansell, Sir Robert, lieutenant of the Admiralty, 23 (3), 138, 153, 154.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, 343.
Mansergh, Westmoreland, return for, 547.
Manshead, co. Bedford, hundred, 543.
Manuscripts, purchase of, 21.
Manwood, Jasper, 335.
....., ..., commissions to, 363, 602 (2).
....., Sir John, lieutenant of Dover Castle, 352, 604.
....., ..., letter and other papers of, 290 (2), 291, 493, 558, 569 (2), 603.
....., ..., letters to, 291, 527.
....., ..., reference to, of petition, 251.
Maperley, ——, searcher, 99, 272.
Marbach, 47.
Marcellus, *see* Marseilles.
March, George, pass for, 465.
....., Richard, 465.
Marez, John de, affidavit of, 600.

Margaret, the, of Yarmouth, 397, 401, 422, 436, 453, 490.
....., ..., owners of, petitions of, 397, 401.
Margate road, 474.
Margetts, George, petition of, 109.
Maria, the, 159, 542.
Marigold, the, of Weymouth, 86.
Mariners, *see* Seamen.
Marke, Paul, petition of, 117.
Markes, John, 396.
Market, the deputy clerk of, objections against, 103.
Market Deeping, co. Lincoln, 10.
Marlay, John, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 490.
....., ..., letter of, 406.
Marlborough, 447.
Marlborough, Earl of, deceased, *see* Ley, James.
Marque, letters of, 455, *see also* Reprisal, letters of.
Marrall, Mr., 374.
Marriott, John, printer, 25.
Marseilles, 260.
Marsh, Gabriel, 122.
....., Judith, petition of, 122.
....., Stephen, of Islington, examination of, 324.
....., Stephen, of Hants, 197, 213.
....., Thomas, of Barnet, 111.
....., Thomas, of Ipswich, 298.
Marshal, the Earl, *see* Howard, Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey.
Marshall, Hamlet, D.D., 61 (2).
....., John, commissions to, 602 (2).
....., William, 14, 15.
Marshalsea, the, 12, 110, 314, 393.
....., Marshal, *see* Hall, Bartholomew.
... ., prisoners in, certificate of, 48, 314.
Marshes, *see* Fens.
Marston, North, co. Buckingham, 564.
....., Fleet, co. Buckingham, 564.
Marten or Martin, Dr., son of Sir Henry, 151, 524.
....., Edward, letter to, 385.
....., Sir Henry, Judge of the Court of Admiralty, 8, 83, 84 (2), 110, 160, 175, 222, 243, 339, 455, 516 (2), 517, 537.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 82, 222, 300, 301, 361, 557.
....., ..., letters to, 151, 155, 583, 588.
....., ..., notes of orders to, 535.
....., ..., reference to, of petitions, 361.
....., John, order in cause of, 383.
....., Nicholas, letters of, 349, 386, 395.
... ., Roger, 83.
....., William, 370.
Martin, *see* Marten.
Martin's [Martha's] vineyard, North America, 33.
Marwood, George, 433.
Marwood, Devon, *see* Merwood.
Mary, the, ship, 83.
Mary, the, of London, 137, 477, 478.
Mary, Princess of England, 226.
....., her servants, 50.
Mary, Queen of England, 49, 263, 466.
Mary de Medici, Queen-mother of France, 259, 579.
....., her coming to England, 609.
....., envoy from, *see* Monsigott, Mons.
Mary and Dorothy, the, of London, 339.
Mary Margaret, the, (ship), 77.
Maryborough, Ireland, 389.
Mason, John, *see* Reynolds.
....., Mr., master of fence, death of, 523.
....., Richard, 405, 459.
....., Dr. Robert, chancellor of Winchester, 487, 502, 524, 555.
....., ..., letter to, 446.
....., Samuel, 106.
....., William, information of, 359.
Masques, 1, 19, 329.
Massam, John, petition of, 293.
Massey or Massie, Ralph, 384, 538.
....., Richard, 66 (2), 129.
....., Judith, 66, 129.
Massingberd, John, 153.
Master, James, 184, 201, 212.
Masterman, Ralph [?], petition of, 61.
Matchett, ——, 228.
Mathera, *see* Madeira.
Matthew, the ship, 291, 300 (2).
Matthew, ——, 500.
Maud, Richard, letter of, 176.
Mauleverer, Thomas, 433.
Maunsell, Dame Dorothy, widow, petition of, 508.
....., Sir Walter, 508.
Maurice, Landgrave, and his sons by a second wife, 47.
Maurodd, William, petition of, 464.
Maxton, Mr., 475.
Maxwell, James, 20, 160.
....., ..., agreement of, 395.
....., Robert, deceased, 1.
May, Adrian, grant to, 173.
....., Edward, M.D., 592.
....., ..., information given by, 591.
....., Sir Humphrey, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, 44.
....., Lady Judith, 162.
....., Richard, grant to, 173.
Mayerne or de Mayerne, Sir Theodore, first physician to both their Majesties, 17, 600.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 318, 431, 526.
....., ..., grant of incorporation to, 585.
Mayflower, the (ship), 137.
....., the, of London, 444, 482.

Maynard, Sir John, 425.
....., William, Lord, 425.
Mayne, Richard, petitions of, 283, 284.
Mayo, Humanitas, messenger, 298.
....., ..., letters to, 190, 295.
....., John, 556.
....., Thomas, messenger, 512.
Mayors and others, letters to, 150, 156, 161 (2), 257, 281, 585.
Measie, Juliana, indictment against, 76.
Meautys, Thomas, clerk of the Council and muster-master general of England, 94, 187, 256.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 109, 375.
....., ..., letters to, 285, 306.
Medcalfe, Oswald, cook, 155, 161, 357.
....., ..., petition of, 272.
....., ..., ..., order and reference on, 272.
Medemblik, 590, 600.
Medney, Norfolk, ship-money, 152.
Medway, the, 160, 281, 480.
Meek, William, 395, 397, 597.
Meene, Joshua, 405.
....., ..., agreement of, 412.
Melcombe Regis, co. Dorset, 86, 296, 435, 604, 605.
....., Mayor, *see* Michell, Henry.
Meldrum, Sir John, 17.
Melksham, Wilts, 195.
....., document dated from, 8.
Mellor, Henry, Mayor of Derby, letters of, 91, 180.
Melton, co. York, 368.
Melton Constable, Norfolk, document dated from, 289.
Mennes, Capt. John, captain of Walmer Castle and of the ship the Nonsuch, 344.
....., ..., certificate of, 345.
....., ..., letter and instructions to, 366, 428, 456.
Meppen, 47.
Mercer, Alice, 185.
Mercers [Company] of London, 60.
....., petitions of, 216, 426.
Merchandize, suggestion of measures to prevent the false making of, 105.
Merchant Adventurers Company of England, 102, 164, 176 (2), 185, 218 (2), 449, 527.
....., remonstrance of, 218.
....., their deputy at Rotterdam, 102.
....., ..., at London, *see* Low, George.
..... of Hamburgh, 110.
....., ..., Court of, 110.
Merchants and ship owners of London, allegations in answer to a petition of, 460.
....., answer of, 494.
Mercury, the (ship), 3, 4, 41, 137.
Mere, hundred, Wilts, 539.
Meredith, Edward, letter to, 271.
Meredith, Mr., 23.
Merhonour, the, 24, 30, 131 (2), 182, 194, 202, 243.
Meridale, ——, 400.
Merioneth, co., Sheriff, *see* Nanney, Hugh.
....., ship-money, 287, 328, 329, 466.
Merrick, Dr., reference on petition to, 607.
Merry, Sir Thomas, 333, 510.
Merton College, Oxford, 245, 285, 306, 316, 438, 561 (2), 570, 573, 588, 598, 601, 605, 607.
....., documents dated from, 306, 316, 561, 601, 605.
....., Commissioners for visitation of, 342, 348, 602.
....., ..., letter of, 341.
....., ..., orders of, 341.
....., ..., ..., notes thereon, 342.
....., ..., note of allegations forgotten, 390.
....., questions, concerning, propounded to Archbishop Laud, 298.
....., statutes, 332, 570, 588.
....., ..., extract from, 70.
....., fellows of, certificate of, 306.
....., warden, *see* Brent, Sir Nathaniel.
....., ..., articles to be enquired of, 332 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 453.
....., sub-warden, *see* Fisher, Mr.
....., Bodley's chest at, 341.
....., Read's chest at, 341.
Mervin, Sir Henry, 82, 195, 356.
....., Richard, 288.
Merwood *alias* Marwood, Devon, 203.
Messengers of the Chamber, 338.
....., warrants to, 97, 326, 327, 400, 467, 488.
....., list of, 342.
Methley, co. York, 516.
Meverell, Ottowell, physician, 188.
Mewe, Richard, 364.
Mews, the, St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, 341, 376.
Mexborough, co. York, 57.
Michelgrove, Sussex, 92.
Michell, Henry, Mayor of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, certificate of, 435,
....., Sir John, 411.
....., ..., commissions to, 602 (2).
Micklethwaite, Paul, D.D., master of the Temple, 288, 462.
....., ..., petition of, 45.
Mickleton, co. Gloucester, manor, rental of, 492.
Middleburgh, 84, 609.
Middlecote, William, 201 (2).
Middlesex, 46, 48, 95 (2), 98, 175, 443.
....., official to the Archdeacon of, 68.
....., Court of Sessions for, order of, 74.

Middlesex, House of Correction, 473.
....., ..., governor of, letter to, 185.
....., justices of peace, 139 (2), 146, 393.
....., ..., return of, 162.
....., ..., letter to, 459.
....., quarter sessions, orders of, 426 (2).
....., lord lieutenants, *see* Rich, Henry, Earl of Holland; Sackville, Edward, Earl of Dorset.
....., sheriff, 46, 48, 87, 90, 205 (2), 314, 336, 429, 442.
....., ..., letter to, 436; and *see* Atkin, Thomas.
....., under-sheriff, 538; and *see* Trench, Styward.
....., ship-money, 46, 313, 314.
Middlesex, Earl of, *see* Cranfield, Lionel.
Middle Temple, London, 587, 603.
....., document dated from, 186.
....., benchers and gentlemen of, letter to, 463.
Middleton, Alexander, 407, 486.
....., Henry, grants to, 39 (3).
....., Robert, 398, 410.
....., ..., bond of, 410.
....., Thomas, of Steynton, co. Pembroke, 287, 398.
....., Thomas, of Leighton, co. Lancaster, 398, 410.
....., Sir Thomas, 23.
....., Sir William, governor of the New River Company, 293.
Middleton, Westmoreland, return for, 547.
Midney, Somerset, ship-money, 157, 178, 212.
Milandre, Mons., 7, 47, 146.
Milbrook, Hants, 45.
Mildenhall, Suffolk, 323, 504.
Mildmay, Sir Anthony, 500.
....., Sir Henry, Master of the Jewel House, 77, 147.
....., ..., letter of, 560.
....., Sir Humphrey, Sheriff of Essex, 208, 505.
....., ..., letter of, 146.
Milk Street, London, 145.
Miller, Edward, 436.
....., George, 240.
....., Katherine, 436.
....., Sir Thomas, Chief Justice of the Marches of Wales and Judge of Chester, letter to, 344.
Millgrove in Horpury, co. Gloucester, 372.
Milliner's bill, 327.
Millington, Mr., 467.
Mills, William, of Hamhaw, 406.
....., William, of Newcastle, 228 (2).
Milner, Thomas, certificate of, 314.
Milton, Kent, 449.
....., Fort, 194.
....., hundred, 133, 548.
Milton Abbas, co. Dorset, 396, 568, 574, 606.
....., document dated from, 568.
....., monastery, 396, 606.
Milton Ernest, co. Bedford, 417, 429, 440.
Milverton, Somerset, hundred, ship-money, 156, 398.
Milward, Agnes, 447.
..... , John, D.D., 447.
....., Sir Thomas, Justice of Chester, 363, 376.
....., ..., letter of, 375.
Mimms, North, co. Hertford, documents dated from, 244, 355.
Minch, Richard, 283.
Mincing Lane, London, 91.
....., ..., documents dated from, 1, 30, 36, 42, 132, 186, 234 (2), 236 (2), 269, 279, 290, 358, 441, 542.
....., meeting house of the Officers of the Navy at, 41.
Minehead, Somerset, 276.
Mines, surveyors general of, 58.
Minety, Wilts, 54.
Minories, the, London, 9, 282.
Minorites, *see* Minories.
Mint, London, the, 128, 498.
....., document dated from, 43.
....., court held in, 161.
....., officers of, 42, 43.
....., ..., letter of, 42.
....., ..., petitions of, 161, 427.
Misselden, Edward, 102.
Mitchell, ——, boatswain, 249.
Mitford, Norfolk, hundred, 546.
Moate's Bulwark, Dover, particular of defects in, 290.
....., account of ordnance expended, 350.
....., Captain of, *see* Collins, Increased.
Moctree, co. Hereford, Forest, 252.
Mogridge, John, petition of, 80.
Mohun, John, Lord, 168, 177, 196.
....., ..., statement by, 169.
....., Reignold, 185.
....., Warwick, letter and other papers of, 138, 169.
Molos, Jan Jansen vander, examination of, 590; *see* also Johnson, John.
Molyneux, Cecil, 225, 481.
....., Marie, Viscountess, widow of the 1st Viscount, 183, 481.
....., ..., petition of, 224.
....., ..., her children, 224, 481.
....., Richard, 1st Viscount, deceased, 224, 389, 481.
....., Richard, 2nd Viscount, 481.
Momford, Nicholas, 136.
Moncrieff, Thomas, letter of, 13.
Money, Ambrose, 418.
....., ..., letter of, 418.
Money, comparative value of, 82.
....., transportation of, 291.

Moneyers, his Majesty's, 142.
....., petitions of, 42, 43.
....., ..., answer to, 42.
....., ..., order on, 42.
Monington, Richard, letter of, 373.
....., ..., his wife, 373.
Monmouth, 334.
Monmouth, co., sheriff, *see* Herbert, William.
....., ship-money, 603.
Monsigott, Mons., envoy from the Queen Mother of France, 578.
Monson, Sir John, 158.
....., ..., minute concerning, 61.
....., William, Viscount, 198.
Montacute, Somerset, document dated from, 31.
Montagu, variously spelt ;—
....., Edward, Viscount Mandeville 162.
....., Henry, Earl of Manchester, Lord Privy Seal, 55, 106, 115, 141, 154, 204, 254, 362, 380, 402, 474, 484, 495, 497, 516, 517 (2).
....., ..., letter and other papers of, 143, 353, 397, 404, 405, 427, 455.
....., ..., the like to, 141, 365.
....., ..., reference to, of petitions, 4, 5, 9, 141, 164, 193, 204, 251, 255, 309, 318, 362, 380, 397, 427, 484, 495, 509, 520, 554.
....., ..., his children, 365.
....., Richard, Bishop of Chichester, afterwards Bishop of Norwich, 444 (2), 519.
....., ..., letter of, 330.
....., ..., royal assent and other papers relating to his appointment to Norwich, 425, 444.
....., Sir Sidney, 297, 565.
....., ..., letter to, 589.
Montgomery, Alexander, Earl of Eglinton, 529.
....., Sir Edward, 500.
....., Hugh, Lord, 529.
Montgomery, co., ship-money, 92, 365, 490.
....., sheriff, *see* Corbett, Robert ; Newton, John.
Montgomery, hundred in co., 459.
Montifaul, Mons., 261.
Montrose, Earl of, *see* Graham, James.
Moodie, John, 409.
Moon, the, King's ship, 243.
Moor, variously spelt ;—
....., Edward, 105.
....., Gabriel, petition of, 67.
....., George, called La Croix, letter of, 75.
....., Ja., letter of, 345.
....., John, indenture of, 351.
....., Marmaduke, order on petition of, 401.
....., ..., letter to, 423.
....., Mr., 603.
....., Ralph, petition of, 23.
....., ..., orders on, 23, 154.
....., Robert, of Croydon, 327.
Moor—*cont.*
....., Robert, of Charter House, 484.
....., ..., petition of, 484 (3).
Mordaunt, Elizabeth, Countess of Peterborough, 500.
....., John, Earl of Peterborough, 500.
....., Henry, Lord Mordaunt, } children of the above, 500.
....., John, }
....., Elizabeth, }
....., Anne, }
Moreclack, *see* Mortlake.
Moreclack, John, 57.
Morecock, Robert, 541.
Morecroft, Ferdinand, certificate of, 440.
....., George, 470, 475.
Morfin, Daniel, Mayor of Leicester, certificate of, 271.
Morgan, Blanche, 188, 405.
....., Edmond, petition of, 120.
....., Henry, 188, 405.
....., Turberville, 100 (2), 451.
....., ..., applications of, 100 (3).
....., ..., statement respecting, 129.
....., Sir William, 32.
Morehead, Arthur, 448.
....., Mr., 530.
Morhead, William, 367.
Morinus, John Baptist, 9.
Morison, *see* Morrison.
Morlaix, France, 388, 411, 422, 434.
Morland, Austin, 238 (2).
Morley, Mr., coal contractor, 347, 397, 401, 453.
Morley House, 464.
..... park, 464.
Morley, co. York, wapentake, 545 (2).
Morley and Monteagle, Elizabeth, Lady, *see* Parker, Elizabeth.
....., William and Henry, Lords, *see* Parker, William ; and Parker, Henry.
Morocco, 20 (2), 116.
....., Ambassador from, 20, 294, 321, 356 ; and *see* Abdala, Alcayde Tauda Ben.
....., King or Emperor of, 20, 204, 206, 321, 476.
....., Queen of, 20.
....., English consul at, *see* Penn, Giles.
Morriloy, Mr., merchant, 235.
Morris, Edward, Sheriff of co. Denbigh, letter of, 387.
....., Richard, 393 (2).
Morrison, variously spelt ;—
....., Dr., letter to, 201.
....., Capt. Richard, appointment of, 323.
Morse, Anthony, 13.
....., ..., his late wife, 13.
....., ..., his present wife, 13.
....., Henry, 75.
Mortlake, Surrey, 173.
....., inhabitants, petition of, 460.
Mortlock, John, 506.

Morton, Earl of, *see* Douglas, William.
Morton, John, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, 366.
....., John, saltpetreman, 385, 386, 488.
....., ..., petition of, 371.
....., ..., information of, 372.
....., Mr., minister of St. Saviour, Southwark, 415.
....., Robert, 441.
....., Thomas, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and afterwards Bishop of Durham, 61, 539.
....., ..., his book, *De Merito*, 263.
....., ..., letter of, 294.
....., ..., letter to, 263.
....., Sir Thomas, 575.
....., ..., estimate of ordnance for, 578.
Moseley, Maurice, 281, 336.
Mosse, Clement, 507.
Mostin or Mostyn, Anne, widow, 370.
....., Richard, petition of, 218.
....., Thomas, 370.
Motcombe, co. Dorset, document dated from, 317.
Motham, 609.
Mott, John, 191.
....., ..., certificate of, 191.
Mould, Anthony, warrant to, 427.
Moundeford, Sir Edmund, 186.
....., William, 597.
Mount Mascall, in North Cray, Kent, 598.
Mountebank, an Italian, 130.
Mountnorris, Lord, *see* Annesley, Francis.
Mousdale, Thomas, information of, 487.
"Mouth of the Poor," book so called, 128.
Moxon, James, 365.
Moyle, Robert, 76.
....., Walter, } sons of the above, 76.
....., John, }
....., Robert, }
....., Samuel, 288.
"Much-a-vile, a," 63.
Muchelney, Somerset, ship-money, 157, 178, 212, 314.
Mulgrave, Earl of, *see* Sheffield, Edmund.
Mumby, co. Lincoln, vicarage, 167.
....., documents dated from, 167.
Munck, ——, 358.
Munster, Lord President of, 194.
Murden, grounds so called in Nether Swell, co. Gloucester, 351.
Murford, Nicholas, letters of, 113, 147, 152.
Murray, John, Earl of Annandale, 20, 198, 360.
....., ..., petition of, 360.
....., Mungo, 360, 526.
....., ..., grant to, 19.
....., Richard, D.D., deceased, 20, 360.
....., William, 231.
....., ..., grants to, 476, 588.
....., ..., petition of, 241.
Murrell, Mr., 445, 515.
Mursley, co. Buckingham, 564.
Muscadel wine, 41.
Muscovia Merchant, the, of Woodbridge, 137.
Muscovy ducks, 31.
..... Company, 106.
Museum Minervæ, regent and professors of, petition of, 70.
...., propositions concerning, 70.
Musgrave, Nathaniel, 449.
Musters, 9, 81, 94, 195, 597.
....., papers relating to those for the following counties :—
Devon, 285, 306, 417.
Kent, 48.
Lancaster, 410.
Lincoln, 201, 386.
Nottingham, 81.
Mutcheney, *see* Muchelney.
Mynne, George, 183, 452.
....., Sir Henry, 213, 241 (2).
....., ..., his wife, 241.
....., Mr., 53 (2).
....., Capt. Nicholas, petition of, 130.
....., Thomas, 201.
Myrene, Dr., *see* Mayerne.

N.

Nanney, Hugh, sheriff of co. Merioneth, 287,
....., ..., letters of, 328, 329, 466.
Nantwich, co. Chester, ship-money, 199.
Napier or Nappier, Capt., 21.
....., ..., information of words spoken by, 591.
....., ..., statement of points gathered from the speeches of, 592.
....., ..., statement of words uttered by, 592.
....., ..., his son, 21.
Naples, 51, 467,
Narrow Seas, the, 279.
....., ..., ships of Vice-Admiral of, *see* the Swiftsure and the St. Andrew.
Nassaburgh, co. Northampton, hundred, ship-money, 89.
Natland, Cumberland, return for, 547.
Naunton, Lady Penelope, 556.
....., Penelope, daughter of, 556.
....., Sir Robert, deceased, 345, 556.

Navy, the, commissioners for, *see* Admiralty, Lords of.
....., abuses in, 86 (2).
....., captains in, their pay, 195.
....., flags for, 265.
....., offices in to be granted during pleasure, 256.
....., papers relating to appointments in, (1637, July to December,) 131, 132; (1638, January to June,) 541, 542.
....., the four principal officers of, allusions and references to, *passim*,
....., ..., their meeting house in Mincing Lane, London, 42.
....., ..., to be commissioners of peace, 175.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 1, 30 (2), 42, 146 (2), 186, 195, 219, 234, 236 (2), 261, 279, 290, 291, 292, 319, 358, 441.
....., ..., letters to, 4 (2), 11, 14, 24, 82, 131 (2), 132 (2), 160, 162, 166 (2), 202 (4), 213, 237, 243, 255, 261, 262, 267, 268 (2), 300, 312, 315, 323, 541 (2).
....., ..., references to, of petitions, 229.
....., ..., salaries and fees of, 82, 182, 219, 234 (2), 290.
....., clerk of the Navy, 160, 195. *See* Fleming, Dennis.
....., comptroller of the Navy, 82; *and see* Palmer, Sir Henry.
... ., purveyor of timber to the Navy, *see* Robins, James.
....., masters attendant, 131.
....., master shipwrights, their pay, 195.
....., surgeons' wages, 33.
....., surveyor of, 1, 82, 609; *and see* Edisbury, Kenrick.
....., treasurer of, *see* Russell, Sir William.
....., victualler, *see* Crane, John.
....., victuallers (former), *see* Apsley, Sir Allen; Bludder, Sir Thomas; Darrell, Sir Marmaduke; Darrell, Sir Sampson.
....., petty officers, 146.
....., ..., wages paid to, 33.
Naylor, James, letter to, 406.
Neale or Neile, Joseph, 197.
....., Richard, archbishop of York, 61, 235.
....., ..., "my house at Bishopthorpe," document dated from, 310.
....., ..., letters of, 172, 310, 332.
....., ..., letters to, 211, 231 (2).
Needham, Robert, Viscount Kilmorey, 59.
Nepper, *see* Napier.
Netherlands, the, 484, 493.
Neve, Augustine, certificate of, 340.
....., Francis, 357.
....., ..., letter of, 330.
Neville, Lady Frances, late wife of Sir Thomas, 251.
....., Francis, 584.
Neville, Henry, Lord Abergavenny, petition of, 251.
....., ..., his younger children, 251.
....., Henry, son of Henry Lord Abergavenny's eldest son, 251 (2).
....., Richard, 341, 343.
....., Sir Thomas, deceased, eldest son of Henry, Lord Abergavenny, 251.
Newark, co. Nottingham, document dated from, 326.
....., ..., mayor, *see* Thompson, Launcelot.
....., ..., ..., late, 186.
....., ..., ship-money, 89, 186, 282, 326, 430.
....., ..., hundred, ship-money, 24, 43, 184.
Newark, Viscount, *see* Pierrepont, Henry.
Newburgh, Lord, *see* Barrett, Edward.
"New Canaan," book so entitled, 257.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 47, 113, 153, 217, 227, 257, 347, 387, 397, 401, 422 (2), 453, 584, 590.
....., document dated from, 349.
....., brewers, fellowship, names of, 108.
....., burgesses, 227 (2).
....., ..., plea and demurrer of, 228.
....., mayor, 227 (3), 257, 490. *See* Liddell, Thomas; Marlay, John.
....., ..., letter to, 590.
....., ..., plea and demurrer of, 228.
....., ... and others, petitions of, 334, 406.
....., merchants and others trading to, 397.
....., ..., petition of, 295.
....., merchant adventurers of, 449, 527.
....., plague, 76, 154, 334.
....., ship-money, 334.
Newcastle, Earl of, *see* Cavendish, William.
Newce, William, 369.
New College, Oxford, 206, 231.
....., ..., documents dated from, 277, 354.
Newcombe, *see* Newcomen.
Newcomen, Thomas, indictment against, 69.
....., ..., ..., ..., opinion on, 69.
Newdigate, Henry, 179.
New England, 33, 88, 257, 356, 411 (2), 536, 592.
New England Company, 411.
New Exchange, *see* Exchange.
New Forest, Hants, the, 145.
Newfoundland, 232, 243, 262, 341.
....., ships employed to, warrant to stay, 37.
Newgate, 75, 122.
..... prison, 21, 54, 110, 119, 220, 359, 400, 481, 512.
....., ..., keeper of, letter to, 207; *and see* Franklyn, James.
....., gaol delivery for, order at, 606.
Newhaven, Sussex, 111.
Newhaven, in France, *see* Havre de Grace.
Newington, Thraces and Throgmolls in, 343.

Newington, Middlesex, inhabitants of, petition of, 461.
Newington South, co. Oxford, 398, 448.
Newington, Surrey, 399.
....., ..., churchwardens of, authority to, 415.
....., ..., parishioners of, authority of, 415.
Newland, Berks. 348.
Newland, Robert, 197.
Newman, Richard, 341, 343.
....., William, petition of, 120.
....., ——, vicar of Fifehead, Dorset, 316.
Newmarket, 9, 37, 279, 388, 391, 499, 506.
....., documents dated from, 269, 271, 272, 277, 278, 281, 293, 295, 297, 506.
....., his Majesty's house at, keeper of, *see* Baker, William.
Newnham, co. Gloucester, 287.
Newport, co. Monmouth, mayor, 603.
Newport Pagnel, co. Buckingham, 66, 363.
Newport, Earl of, *see* Blount, Montjoy.
New River, 487.
..... Company, of London, clerk of, 293.
...., governor of, *see* Middleton, Sir William.
Newstead, Harber, 374.
Newton, Francis, 512.
....., ..., petitions of, 75, 450.
....., John, of Salop, 312.
....., John, sheriff of Montgomery, and formerly sheriff of Salop, letters of, 365, 490.
....., Mr., of Northampton, 535.
....., Mr., of Queen Street, 388.
....., William, petitions of, 163, 181.
Newton, co. Cambridge, 372.
Newton, near Brecon, 78.
Newtown, co. Montgomery, plague in, 490.
Nibbs, Maria, indictment against, 76.
Nicholas, Betty, sister to Edward next mentioned, 524.
....., Edward, clerk of the Council, secretary to the Admiralty, allusions and references to, *passim*,
....., ..., his house at Thorpe, 603.
....., ..., warrant to pay him moneys, 170, 343.
....., ..., answer to a petition of, 486.
....., ..., letters of, 4, 8 (2), 36, 38, 95 (7), 96 (2), 122, 231, 237, 304, 324, 407, 523.
...., ..., his notes of Council business, 399, 611.
....., ..., the like of business to be transacted by Lords of the Admiralty, 24, 94, 159, 174, 182, 194, 228, 243, 261, 266, 373, 487, 501.
....., ..., the like of committee for the Royal Household, 142, 143, 147, 162, 202, 256, 549.
....., ..., the like of the Council of War, 270, 302.
Nicholas, Edward—*cont.*
....., ..., other minutes, drafts and memoranda of, 9, 85 (2), 88, 96, 102, 103 (2), 131, 219, 299, 482.
....., ..., reports, notes, and other papers of, relating to ship-money, 87, 88, 197, 386.
....., ..., letters to, (1637, December,) 5, 8, 13, 23, 31, 33, 36, 40; (Undated,) 37, 86, 131, 132 (2); (1637-8, January) 139, 145, 151, 152, 162, 173, 175 (3), 179 (2), 182, 185, 186, 197, 201, 213 (4); (February,) 222, 233, 234 (2), 237, 243, 244, 246, 249, 261, 265 (2), 266, 267, 269, 278 (2); (March) 289 (2), 290, 293, 294 (2), 297, 300, 302, 303, 304, 307 (3), 311, 312, 313, 314 (2), 317, 320 (2), 322, 327 (2), 329, 330, 333; (April) 344, 348, 354 (2), 355, 364 (2), 365, 367, 373, 377, 379, 381, 389; (May) 394, 407, 408 (2), 412, 418, 420 (4), 429, 432, 434 (2), 439, 441, 443 (2), 446, 451, 456, 460, 463, 466, 467; (June) 486, 489, 490, 505, 507, 510, 515, 520, 523, 527, 528, 541, 542; (July) 557, 558, 560, 562, 565, 566, 572; (August) 589, 597 (2), 603, 605.
....., ..., reference of accounts to, and appointment thereon, 232.
....., ..., reference to, of petition, 299.
....., ..., servant Francis, *see* Smith, Francis.
....., ..., wife, 304.
....., Edward, the younger son of Edward above mentioned, 31, 145, 304, 329, 421, 558.
....., John, father of Edward first above mentioned, letters of, 31, 304, 329, 420, 434, 558.
....., John, son of Edward first above mentioned, 31, 145, 329, 421, 558.
....., Dr. Matthew, brother of first mentioned Edward, 31, 122, 145, 329.
....., ..., letter of, 523.
....., ..., his wife, 558.
....., Richard, petition of, 90.
....., Sir Oliver, carver to the Queen, petition of, 589.
....., Susanna, mother of Edward first above mentioned, 524, 558.
Nicholl, Richard, pardon to, 498.
Nicholls, Arthur, petition of, 71.
....., ..., causes of his complaint, 72.
....., John, 323.
....., ..., certificate of, 301.
Nicholson, Mr., 280.
Nicolson, Thomas, 288.
Nicodemus, the, (ship,) 131, 132, 213, 268, 542, 578.
Nicolaldi, Don John de, resident ambassador from Spain, 85.
....., Don Michael, 85.
Nicoll, William, 43, 172.
....., ..., petitions of, 42, 43.
Noake, Sir, (clergyman,) 535.

Noble, Marie, articles against, 219.
....., Michael, town clerk of Lichfield, 219.
Noel, Edward, Viscount Campden, 241, 384.
....., Thomas, petition of, 384.
Nonconformists, *see* Puritans.
Nonsuch, the King's ship, 132, 159, 213, 366, 428, 541.
Nonsuch palace, Surrey, 435.
Nook, Northumberland, 397.
Norberie, Thomas, 342.
Nordway *alias* Nordwell, Hugh, 65.
Norfolk, 95, 152, 153, 216, 357, 438, 441, 460, 492, 501.
....., justices of assize, letter to, 134 (2), 548.
....., justices of peace, 238.
....., ..., letter and certificates of, 134 (4), 544 (2), 546.
....., ..., letters to, 480, 544.
....., sheriff, *see* Asteley, Sir Francis; Buxton, John.
....., under-sheriff, *see* Beifield, Mr.
....., ship-money, 89, 220, 289, 395, 397, 597.
....., vice-admiral, *see* Howard, Henry, Lord Maltravers.
Norgate, Edward, letter of, 230.
..... Mr., 603.
....., Thomas, boatswain, 30, 262.
Normancross, co. Huntingdon, hundred, 284, 545.
Norrill, *see* Northill.
Norris, Edward, 327.
....., Sir Francis, formerly sheriff of co. Oxford, 232.
North, Sir Dudley, 151.
....., Edward, 80.
....., Roger, Lord Treasurer of the Household, 468.
....., Sir Roger, 186.
North, the Council of, or of York, 79, 80, 225.
....., ..., reference to, of petition, 11.
....., ..., president of, *see* Wentworth, Thomas, Viscount.
....., ..., vice-president, 75, 225; *and see* Osborne, Sir Edward.
Northampton, 364, 385, 535.
....., documents dated from, 191, 394.
....., heath, 518.
....., mayor, 418, 518. *See* Collis, William.
....., plague in, 394, 395, 418, 428, 518.
....., recorder, *see* Lane, Richard.
....., ship-money, 220.
....., All Saints, 157, 248, 518.
Northampton, co., 50, 95, 152, 345, 372, 385, 438, 518, 519.
....., justices of peace, 92.
....., ..., letter to, 427.
...., ship-money, 92, 198, 220 (2), 294, 297, 336, 337, 345, 364 (2).
....., sheriffs, 91, 336. *See* Hanbury, Sir John.
Northborough, co. Northampton, 201.
Northcott, Devon, the barton of, 346.
Northill, co. Bedford, 550.
Northop, co. Flint, 52.
Northumberland, 216, 362, 584.
....., documents dated from, 330, 364.
....., plague in, 330, 365.
....., sheriff, *see* Bewick, Robert; Widdrington, Sir William.
....., ship-money, 213, 330, 364.
....., vice-admiral, *see* Howard, Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk.
Northumberland, Earl of, *see* Percy, Algernon.
....., Countess of, *see* Percy, Anne.
Norton, Sir Daniel, 64.
....., Francis, petition of, 393.
....., ..., particulars of grievances of, 393.
....., Sir Gregory, 299, 407, 450.
....., John, 73, 379.
....., ..., petitions of, 73 (2).
....., Sir Richard, 474.
....., ..., warrant to, 476.
....., Sir Walter, late sheriff of co. Lincoln, 28, 505.
Norton Ferris, Somerset, hundred, inhabitants of, petition of, 92.
....., ..., ship-money, 92, 175, 179, 314, 539.
Norton, St. Philip, Somerset, liberty of, ship-money, 152, 193, 408.
Norwich, 15, 143, 289, 383, 442, 480, 569, 597.
....., bishopric of, 425, 444.
....., chancellor, 259.
....., guildhall, 220.
....., mayor, 177, 442. *See* Sumpter, Robert.
....., ... and others of, letters of, 150, 548.
....., merchants of, trading in stuffs, petitions of, 216 (2).
....., ..., reasons of, 217.
....., ministers, order on petition of, 177.
....., parishes, ecclesiastical state of, laid before the King, 166.
....., ship-money, 220.
....., carriage of letters from and to, 143, 150, 177, 183, 216 (3), 217, 284.
....., Walloon congregation at, petition of, 356.
....., bishop, 177, 356; *and see* Montagu, Richard; Wren, Matthew.
Norwich, Countess of, deceased, *see* Denny, Mary.
....., Earl of, deceased, *see* Denny, Edward.
Nottingham, documents dated from, 24, 244.
Nottingham, co. 12, 81, 253, 267.
....., deputy lieutenants of, letter of, 244.
....., justices of peace, 43, 184.
....., ..., letter of, 24.

Nottingham, lord lieutenant of, *see* Cavendish, William, Earl of Newcastle.
....., sheriffs, 24, 186. *See* Lascelles, George; Thornhaugh, Sir Francis.
....., ship-money, 43, 159, 184, 186, 327, 430, 437, 443, 462.
....., under-sheriff, *see* Webster, James.
Nottingham, Earl of, *see* Howard, Charles.
Nowell, Henry, 395, 406, 440, 444.
Noy, William, Attorney-General, deceased, 16, 22, 346, 351, 419, 436.

O.

Oakely, John, 459.
Oakes, John, 73.
....., Nicholas, 73.
....., ..., petition of, 73.
Oakham, 241.
Oakley, co. Buckingham, 564.
Oath, *ex officio*, legality questioned, 2.
Oaths, various, note of fees for administering, 77.
Oatlands, Surrey, 129, 282, 502, 523, 609.
....., documents dated from, 131, 579, 580, 582, 583, 587 (3), 588, 589 (4).
Ockendon, Essex, 522.
Odiham, Hants, ship-money, 198.
Odsey, co. Hertford, hundred, 134, 391, 545.
Offices which might be created without concurrence of Parliament, notes of, 131.
Officiall, William, 90.
Offington, Sussex, 245.
Offley, John, 431.
....., ..., pass for, 433.
....., Sir John, 431.
Oglander, Sir John, sheriff of Hants, 166.
....., ..., letters of, 293, 307 (2), 320, 367 (2), 381, 505.
Ogle, Sir John, 427.
....., ..., petitions of, 16 (2), 17.
....., ——, 343.
Ogmore, co. Glamorgan, manor, 498.
Okehampton, Devon, 169.
Okely, Richard, letter to, 201.
Old Bailey, London, 114, 218.
....., justice hall in, 606.
Old Jewry, London, document dated from, 389.
Oldam or Oldham, John, 142.
....., ..., information against, 63.
Oldfield, Philip, 469.
Oldham, co. Lancaster, 542.
Oldisworth, Michael, secretary to the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, 408, 515.
....., ..., letter of, 48.
....., ..., letter to, 48.
....., ..., warrant to, 1.
Oldland, co. Gloucester, ship-money, 178.
Old Palace Yard, Westminster, 116.
Oliver, Nicholas, gunner, appointment of, 131.
....., Thomas, brief on his behalf, 288.
....., Vincent, 498.
Olney, Bucks, 68.
Oneby, Humphrey, 235.
....., letter of, 223.
Ongar, Essex, hundred, 172, 548.
Oniate et de Villa Mediana, Condé de, ambassador from Spain, 456, 493, 555.
....., ..., pass for, 434.
Onsloe, George, 495.
Opinions, legal, 60, 69, 158.
Orange, Henry Frederick, Prince of, 8, 47, 281, 341, 493, 511, 523, 557.
Orchard [Portman,] Somerset, 287.
....., document dated from, 222.
Ordnance, officers of, 13, 25, 256, 268, 271, 278, 404, 450, 509, 550, 594.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 25 (2), 97, 272 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 223.
..... accounts and estimates, 32, 151, 170, 320 (2), 350 (2), 367, 502, 503, 522, 523 (2), 535, 578, 579 (2), 601.
....., ..., other papers relating to, 228, 243, 344, 345, 550, 594.
....., warrants for owners of merchant ships to be allowed to purchase, 3, 41, 44, 159, 239, 268, 298, 306.
....., iron, transportation of, 3, 31.
....., founder's store for sale of, in East Smithfield, 41, 44, 239.
....., surveyor, *see* Coningsby, Lieut. Col. Francis.
....., lieutenant, 270. *See* Heydon, Sir John.
....., Master-General, 256, 578, 579; *and see* Blount, Montjoy, Earl of Newport.
Ordnance Office, London, 105, 260, 302, 325.
....., documents dated from, 32, 170, 272, 367, 502, 503, 522.
Ormes, John, 506.
Ormond, Earl of, *see* Butler, James.
Orson, Elizabeth, 424.
Orton, John, 440.
Osbaldiston, Lawrence, [Lambert?], 339.
Osbolston, Lambert, clerk, petition of, 37.
Osborne, Dr., 524.
....., Sir Edward, Vice-President of the Council of the North, letter of, 439.
....., ..., reference to, of petition, 11.

Osborne, Sir Peter, 266, 271.
Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, 77, 210.
Ouchterlony, Sir James, deceased, 80.
....., Lady, 24, 25.
Ouse, the river, 26, 196, 310, 323.
Oved, John, 156.
Oven to bake bread, new invention of, 79.
Overbury, Sir Nicholas, 492.
Overton, Wilts, manor, 253.
Owen, Evan, deceased, 39.
....., John, 193.
....., Rice ap Evan ap, 459.
....., Capt. Richard, of the Ninth Whelp, 194.
....., ..., letter to, 228.
....., William, grant to, 236.
Owens, Dr., 280.
Oxenbridge, Dr. Daniel, certificate of, 2.
....., Sir Robert, 384.
Oxenhall, co. Gloucester, 385.
Oxford, 72, 142, 286, 295, 333, 343, 407, 441, 561, 564.
....., documents dated from, 278, 325, 342, 561, 573, 588.
....., Bishop of, 471; *and see* Bancroft, John.
....., Carfax, conduit in, 295.
....., ship-money, 266.
....., Star Inn, the, 273.
Oxford, co., 54, 95, 181.
....., constables of, warrant to, 273.
....., sheriffs, *see* Norris, Sir Francis; Penyston, Sir Thomas; Walter, William; Wentworth, Sir Peter.
....., ship-money, 88 (2), 232 (3), 234, 235 (3), 265, 273, 278, 303, 333, 337, 394, 420, 510, 566.
....., under-sheriff, 510.
Oxford University, 69, 475, 550, 573.
.. .., Chancellor of, *see* Laud, William, Archbishop of Canterbury.
...., ..., power of, 287.
...., Vice-Chancellor, 425, 438. *See* Bailey, Dr. Richard.
...., metropolitical visitation of, 70.
...., heads of houses in, letter of, 295.
For the several colleges and halls, *see* their several names.
Oxney, Kent, hundred, 548.
Oxton, Thomas, mayor of St. Alban's, returns of, 91, 134.
Oysters, exportation of, 155, 281, 341, 557.
....., report on the causes of the scarcity of, 557.

P.

P. J., letter of, 528.
P. T., (printer,) 58.
Package, scavage, balliage, and portage, offices of, 113.
Packer, Mr., 524.
Pack-horses, 217.
Packington, Sir John, 427.
....., pass to, 428.
Paddington, Middlesex, ship-money, 91.
Page, Henry, 607.
....., ..., statement of, 63.
....., Mr., 226.
....., ..., Nicholas, petition of, 79.
Paine, variously spelt;—
....., Edward, 111.
....., Mr., 246.
Palace Yard, Westminster, 48; *and see* Old Palace Yard.
Palacio, Don Juan de, 456.
Palatinate, the, 2.
....., Charles Louis, the Elector Palatine, 7, 29, 146, 324, 360, 418, 535.
....., ..., his departure from England, 82, 86 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 47.
Palfreman, Walter, 285.
Palmer, Andrew, letter of, 42.
....., Geoffrey, opinion of, 605.
....., George, 487, 513 (2).
....., ..., certificate and letter of, 453 (2).
....., Sir Henry, Comptroller of the Navy, 175, 344, 449, 523.
....., ..., letters of, 82, 234.
....., ..., letter to, 363.
....., Sir James, 277.
....., ..., warrant to, 173.
....., ..., grant to, 498.
....., Lady, letter to, 277.
....., ..., her children, 277.
....., ..., her father, 277.
....., Mr., 121.
....., Sir Roger, 333, 510.
Palmers *alias* Rawlies, Suffolk, a tenement, 181.
Pangbourne, Berks, 357.
Pannett, John, mayor of Chichester, 595.
Panting, Mr., vicar of St. Michael's, Coventry, 305.
Panton, Edward, petition of, 250.
[Panzani], Signor Gregorio, 61.
Paper-mills, 108.
Paperill, John, lieutenant-colonel, principal engineer for fortifications, 385.
Papworth, Thomas, certificate of, 424.
....., William, certificate of, 424.
Paradice, Thomas, appointment of, 542.
Paramore, Thomas, commissions to, 602 (2).
Parens, Herman, grant to, 410.

Parham, Sussex, 481.
Paris, 162, 167, 264, 387, 499.
....., documents dated from, 376, 599, 600.
....., parliament of, arrêt of, 117, 223.
Paris Garden, liberty, inhabitants, petition of, 113.
Parker, Charles, son of William, Lord Morley and Monteagle, petition of, 464.
....., Elizabeth, Lady Morley and Monteagle, petition of, 464.
....., Henry, Lord Morley and Monteagle, petition of, 464.
....., Michael, letter to, 610.
....., John, stationer, report of, 379.
....., John, of Covent Garden, information against, 114.
....., Sir Philip, sheriff of Suffolk, account by, 200.
....., Thomas, son of Henry, Lord Morley and Monteagle, 464.
....., Thomas, 119.
....., Walter, 284.
....., William, of London, petition of, 99.
....., William, of co. Lincoln, 2.
....., William, Lord Morley and Monteagle, 464.
....., William, son of the last above mentioned, 464.
Parkhurst, Sir William, 295.
....., ..., letters of, 42, 230.
Parkinson, William, 62.
Parks, Thomas, petition of, 53.
Parliament, 215, 247, 251.
....., members, fee for administering oath to, 77.
....., notes of offices which might be created, and fees granted without the concurrence of, 131.
....., Sutton's Act of, extract from, 484.
Parliament Stairs, Westminster, 48.
Parman, William, petition of, 283.
Parneholt, Hants, 447.
Parr, John, 223.
Parrat, Mr., list by, 89.
Parrett, John, 50
Parsons, Henry, 412.
Partridge, James, letter of, 176.
....., Robert, deceased, 125.
....., Robert, son of the last above mentioned, petition of, 125.
....., Rose, mother of the foregoing, 125.
Pasfield, George, 298, 302, 304 (2), 307, 312.
....., ..., petition of, 303.
Paslowe, Amias, 285.
Passenham, co. Northampton, document dated from, 297.
Passes or licences to quit the kingdom, 1, 30, 117, 212, 398, 423 (2), 428, 433, 452, 459.
Paston, Clement, petition of, 75.
....., ..., his father, 75.
Pastorne, *see* Paston.
Patience, the, 298, 302, 303, 304.
Patney, Wilts, manor, 253.
"Pattern of Catechistical Doctrine," book so entitled, 298.
Pattishall, co. Northampton, 285, 364, 518, 539, 572.
....., ship-money, 285.
Pattison, John, 598.
Paul, Robert, 167.
Paulerspury, co. Northampton, rectory of, 138, 229, 272, 273, 280, 288.
Paulett or Powlett, variously spelt;—
....., Lord Charles, 474.
....., Lord Edward, 569.
....., Francis, recorder of Lynn Regis, report to, 566.
....., John, Lord, petition and letter of, 79, 197.
....., ..., letter to, 4.
....., Mr., 524.
....., Robert, 168, 535.
....., ..., letter and other papers of, 138, 169.
....., ..., commission to, 602 (2).
....., ——, 23.
Paulspurry, *see* Paulerspury.
Paunsford, Walter, 464, 465.
Pawlett, *see* Paulett.
Pawling, Andrew, 267, 271, 301, 317, 325, 334, 362, 371, 383, 385, 421, 429, 435, 439, 441, 452, 469, 498.
Pawlsbury, *see* Paulerspury.
Paxford, Richard, application of, 226.
Pay, Nicholas, 333.
Payne, variously spelt;—
....., George, 415.
....., Thomas, 72, 180.
....., ..., petition of, 74 ; *and see* Paine.
Peachy, Hugh, letters to, 417, 438.
Peacock, Mr., letter to, 56.
Peard, Roger, brief on behalf of, 339.
Pearl, the ship, 300.
Pearse, Gregory, petition of, 111.
Pecke, Robert, 259.
Peebles, John, grant to, 6.
Pellet, William, 65.
Pelsant, Margaret, 219.
Pember, Walter, return of, 87.
Pemberton, Sir Lewis, petition of, 538.
Pembroke, ship-money. 288.
....., co., 32, 112, 156, 292.
....., justices of peace, 112.
....., sheriff, *see* Phillips, Thomas.
....., ship-money, 288.
Pembroke, Earl of, *see* Herbert, William.
Pembroke and Montgomery, Earl of, *see* Herbert, Philip.
Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, 437.
Pembroke, the ship, 298.
Penance performed, 68, 275, 276, 424, 463, 572.
Pendennis Castle, Cornwall, 496.

Penford, ——, 127.
Penkevill, ——, 192.
Penn or Penne, Giles, his Majesty's consul at Sallee, warrant to, 42.
....., ..., petition of, 116.
....., ——, 468.
Pennare, William, 3.
Pennington, Isaac, letters of, 498, 508.
....., ..., accounts of, 34 (2).
....., Capt. Sir John, 28, 34, 37, 151, 195, 262, 266, 268, 271, 428, 604.
....., ..., appointed Vice-Admiral of the Fleet, 366.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 3, 15, 17, 31, 36, 44, 173, 202, 234, 246, 269, 291, 304, 499, 598, 608.
....., ..., letters to, 7, 13, 19, 83, 175, 244, 261, 277, 315, 321, 323 (2), 326 (2), 330, 356, 361, 366, 444, 474, 482, 498, 508, 523, 578, 595, 596, 600, 603 (2), 605, 608, 609.
....., ..., his ship, 361. *See* the St. Andrew and the Swiftsure.
....., ..., his nephew, 321, 356.
....., Thomas, 34.
Pennington, the (ship), of London, 137.
Penniston, Anthony, petition of, 53. *See also* Penyston.
Penny, William, 80.
Pensford, Somerset, documents dated from, 358, 377.
Penteland, Northumberland, 343.
Penyston, Sir Thomas, sheriff of co. Oxford, letters and other papers of, 265, 273, 303, 333, 394, 420, 520, 566.
....., ..., his house at Coggs, document dated from, 303.
....., ..., his lady, 520. *See also* Penniston.
Percival, variously spelt;—
....., Capt. Anthony, papers of, 290, 350 (2).
....., ..., Sir Philip, 165.
Percy, Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, 34, 213, 243, 309, 356, 441, 501, 574, 596, 604, 608, 609, 611.
....., ..., appointed high admiral of England, 321, 326, 445.
....., ..., his house at Salisbury Court, documents dated from, 366 (2).
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 330, 366 (2), 474, 578, 595.
....., ..., instructions of, 428.
....., ..., letters and other papers to, 82, 578, 588.
....., ..., his sickness, 428, 523, 609.
....., Anne, Countess of Northumberland, funeral certificate of, 34.
....., Anne,
....., Dorothy,
....., Elizabeth,
....., Katherine,
} daughters of the said Countess, 34.
Perkins, Francis, petition of, 75.
....., ——, 337.
Perron du, Jacques, her Majesty's almoner, Bishop of Angoulême and abbot of St. Taurin and Lyre, 330.
....., ..., acquittance of, 461.
Perrott, Lady Dorothy, 556.
....., Penelope, 556.
....., Sir John, *see* Sir Thomas.
....., Sir Thomas, 556.
Persall, John, petition of, 520.
....., ..., his wife and children, 520.
....., Sir John, 520.
Persia, 511.
Persons un-named, 530.
....., letters and other papers of, 61, 71, 78, 81, 98, 519, 524 (3) 533, 535.
....., letters to, 56, 130, 519, 529, 533, 556.
Pescod, Mr. 329.
....., Nicholas, petition of, 495.
Peter and Andrew, the, (ship,) 4.
Peterborough cathedral, 409.
....., diocese, 206, 533.
....., ..., visitation of, 157.
....., ship-money, 220.
....., Bishop, *see* Dee, Francis.
....., chancellor and commissaries, substitutes of, proceedings of, 157.
....., Countess of, *see* Mordaunt, Elizabeth.
....., Earl of, *see* Mordaunt, John.
Peterston manor, 259.
Petherton, North Somerset, forest, 36.
....., South, 275, 276.
Petre, Mr., 521, 522.
Pett, Peter, the younger, 175, 269.
....., Capt. Phineas, 30, 202 (2), 291.
Petty, Laurence, 467.
....., Mr. 245.
Petty Bag Office, the, 87, 556.
Petworth, Sussex, 34, 444.
....., document dated from, 595.
Pevensey, Sussex, rape, Downish division, 135.
Peverell, cos. Nottingham and Derby, honour of, grant of, 422.
Pews or seats in churches, 308, 317, 577.
Peyto, Sir Edward, 71.
Peyton, Sir John, 89.
....., Lady, 89.
Phalsbourg, Princesses of, 223.
Phelipps *see* Phillips.
Phelps, Thomas, 450, 452, 463 (2).
Philip, the, of London, 311, 315.
Phillips, variously spelt;—
....., Augustine, 83, 84, 454.
....., Edward, 314.
....., Fabian, 292.
....., Francis, auditor for cos. Northampton and Rutland, 148, 256, 368, 376, 510.
....., ..., letter of, 312.
....., ..., warrant to, 50.

Phillips, John, grant to, 148.
....., Mr., 407.
....., Phillis, 405, 459.
....., Richard, of co. Warwick, 405, 459.
....., Richard, of London, 118, 119 (2).
....., Robert, 181.
....., ..., statement of, 391.
....., Sir Robert, 271.
....., ..., letter and other papers of, 31, 276.
....., Susanna, 181.
....., Thomas, sheriff of co. Pembroke, 288.
....., ——, 53.
Philpot, Henry, 79.
....., Sir John, 7, 79 (2).
Phipps, Edmund, petition of, 108.
....., John, 240.
....., Mary, 240.
Physicians, College of, London, 2, 399.
....., ..., answer of, 358.
....., ..., ..., order in Council as to, 401.
Piccadilly Hall, 410.
Piccolomini, General, 558.
Pichonotti, Francisco Maria, 554.
Pickering, Mr., 510, 514, 521, 522.
....., William, of co. Derby, order in cause of, 383.
....., William, of Salop, 473 (2).
....., ..., articles against, 338.
....., ..., petition of, 45.
Pickering Lythe, co. York, wapentake, 345.
Picther, Isaac, 259.
Piddletown, co. Dorset. 396.
Pierce, William, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 32, 69, 89, 92, 398, 433.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 151, 275, 276, 378, 602.
....., ..., letter to, 156.
....., ..., his registrar, statement of, 275.
Pierrepont, Henry, Viscount Newark, 434.
....., ..., pardon to, 16.
....., Robert, Earl of Kingston, 380.
....., William, sheriff of Salop, letters of, 266, 326, 423, 434.
....., ..., letter to, 446.
"Piety, the Practice of," book, 365.
Pigeon, Philip, 583.
Pigge, John, certificate of, 386.
Pigott, John, 126, 163 (2), 170, 529.
Pilchards, 112.
Pilkington, Dr., late archdeacon of Leicester, 323.
....., Henry, commission to, 602 (2).
Pimme, John, 162.
Pinck, Dr., 206.
Pinckney, Leonard, 453, 487, 513.
....., ..., letter of, 515.
....., ..., letter to, 138.
....., Mr. 575.
Pincombe, ——, 500.
Pindar, Sir Paul, farmer of the alum works, 109.
....., ..., petition of, 97.
Pine, John, 407.
Pinke, Nicholas, 469.
Pinmakers, poor distressed, petition of, 107.
....., company, 107, 589.
....., ..., hall of, 107.
Pinnaces for the Navy, 82.
Pinner, Middlesex, ship-money, 90.
Pinson, William, 382.
....., ..., articles against, 382.
....., ..., answer of, 382.
....., ..., his wife, 382, 383.
Pious uses, commissioners for, 61.
....., new commission for, 595, 596 (2), 606, 608.
....., ..., receiver and treasurer, *see* Powell, Sir Edward.
Pipe, clerk of the, *see* Croke, Sir Henry.
Pipe-staves, 24, 502.
Pirates, and proceedings with a view to the suppression of piracy, 15, 17, 43, 83 (2), 103, 110, 600, 605; *see also* Algiers, Barbary, Sallee, and Turks.
Pitcairn, Mr., 78.
Pitchcott, co. Buckingham, 564.
Pitman, John, certificate of, 156.
Pitney, Somerset, hundred, ship-money, 156.
Pitt, ——, cousin to John Nicholas, senior, 31.
Pitts, Edward, 474.
....., Elizabeth, 63.
Pix, trial of the, 43.
Plague, the, supposed to be identical with the spotted fever, 395.
....., means adopted for its prevention, 108, 144, 389, 411, 422, 428.
Plantations, the King's, 203.
Plays, 546. *See also* Masques.
Pleadall, Mr., 287.
Please, Richard, 285.
Pleydell, ——, 192.
Plomesgate, Suffolk, hundred, 544.
Plowden, Sir Edmond, 469.
Plucknett, George, 441.
Plucknett, Somerset, 445.
Plumstead, Great, Norfolk, 444.
Plusher, Simon, 222, 223.
Plymouth, 28, 85, 151, 270, 290, 591, 600.
....., documents dated from, 6, 607.
....., governor, *see* Bagg, Sir James.
....., lieutenant-governor, *see* Bagg, Capt. George.
....., harbour, 6.
....., mayor, 379; *see* Sherwill, Nicholas.
....., ship-money, 379.
Plymouth Sound, 269, 600.
....., ..., document dated from, 28.

Plympton, Devon, 572.
....., mayor, 572.
Plymtree, Devon, 218.
Pocklington, William, constable, 186, 430, 437.
Pococke, Mr., 245.
Poe, William, 473.
Poem, 25.
Pointall, Mr., 257.
Pointz, Sir Robert, sheriff of co. Gloucester, 337.
....., ..., letters to, 178, 211.
Poland, 7, 153.
....., ambassador from, 117.
....., King of, 7, 102.
....., Queen of, 7.
"Polanders," ships so called, 102.
Pole, Periam, demise to, 142.
Poley, Edmund, letter of, 157.
Polhill, Nicholas, 84 (2), 454, 583, 588, 608.
....., ..., letter of, 84.
Pollard, Col., 306.
....., [Sir Hugh?], Baronet, 430, 512.
....., Ralph, mayor of St. Albans, certificates of, 94, 544.
....., ——, 503.
Pomerania, 264.
Ponte, the river, 557.
Pool, the, of the Thames, 422.
Poole, John, 172.
....., Sir John, letter to, 210.
....., Mr., 515.
....., Richard, postmaster of the Court, 341.
....., Richard, receiver of saltpetre, accounts rendered by, 396.
....., ..., letters to, 95, 237.
....., Richard, clerk, of Shrewsbury, 58, 337.
....., Thomas, 172, 190, 207.
Poole, Dorset, 605.
Poore, Henry, Viscount Valentia, 299, 407.
Pope, Henry, 176.
....., Hugh, 435, 514.
....., John, 406.
....., Robert, 214.
....., ..., petition and certificate of, 147, 176.
Pope, the, 3, 10, 390, 474, 535, 593, *see* Gregory XIII.
Popham, Alexander, 365.
....., Edward, 384.
....., Sir Francis, 461, 495, 496.
....., John, deceased, 176.
....., ..., his funeral, 169, 176.
....., ..., his father, brother, and wife, 176.
Portell, John, 270.
Porter, Charles, 130.
....., Endymion, groom of the bedchamber, 36, 38, 78, 145, 152, 327, 358, 367, 371, 372, 434, 445, 466 (2), 468, 482, 492 (2), 559.
....., ..., accounts of, 129, 492.
....., ..., agreements of, 292, 395.
....., ..., petitions of, 17, 55, 255.
....., ..., letters of, 467, 528, 569.
....., ..., letters to, 53, 147, 374.
....., ..., his servant, *see* Harvey, Richard.
...., styled "Sir Endymion," 358, 377.
....., George, trumpeter, 174.
....., ..., warrant to, 174.
....., George, son of Endymion Porter, 556.
....., John, petition of, 99.
....., Mrs., "good old," 29, 445.
....., Olive or Olivia, wife of Endymion, letter to, 556.
....., ..., bills of, 327.
....., Thomas, 514.
....., ..., information of, 510.
Porters of London, abuses committed by, 319 (3).
Portington, William, lieutenant of the horse for Middlesex, petition of, 46.
Portland, Earls of, *see* Weston, Jerome; Weston, Richard.
....., Countess of, *see* Weston, Frances.
....., Countess Dowager of, *see* Weston, Frances.
Portland, Isle of, 64, 290, 298, 318.
Portman, Sir William, sheriff of Somerset, letters of, 222, 354, 398.
....., ..., letters to, 433, 479.
Portsdown, hundred, Hants, 567.
Portsea, Isle of, 567.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 566.
Portsmouth, 86, 160, 195, 242, 243, 262, 269, 278, 279 (2), 290, 291, 293, 307, 321, 356, 361, 367, 408, 469, 480.
....., ..., documents dated from, 381.
....., clerk of check at, *see* Steventon, William.
....., fortifications, 81.
....., governor, 566; *and see* Cecil, Edward, Viscount Wimbledon.
....., master-shipwright for, 202.
....., mayor, *see* Beeston, Thomas.
....., under victualler, *see* Holt, [Thomas].
Portugal, 29.
....., merchants of London trading to, petition of, 103.
Post-horses, abuse respecting, 269, 390, 391 (3), 421.
Postmasters General, 51, 239, 421, 551, *see* Coke, Sir John; Windebank, Sir Francis.
....., the late, *see* Stanhope, Charles and John, Lords.

Postmasters, 421 (2), 434.
....., foreign, 51; *and see* Witherings, Thomas.
Posts, 22, 52 (3), 53 (2), 150, 171, 177, 183, 217 (2), 238, 257, 278, 297, 391 (6), 394, 421, 515, 551, 576; *see also* Carriers.
Potashes, 101, 184.
Pott, Thomas, 593.
....., ..., petition of, 44.
Potter, Elizabeth, information of, 259.
....., Dr. [Christopher?], 343, 425, 438.
Poulett, *see* Paulett.
Poulter, Thomas, 514.
....., ..., examination of, 522.
Poultney, Mr., 567.
....., Mrs., 567.
Poulton, co. Lancaster, 544.
Povey, Justinian, 333.
Powell, Cadwallader, 62, 339.
....., Charles, of Bristol, 360, 361, 449.
....., Charles, of Dover, 129.
....., Edmund, letter to, 201.
....., Edward, letter of, 323.
....., Sir Edward, Master of Requests, 403, 436, 455 (2), 497, 575, 596, 602, 608.
....., ..., letter to, 606.
....., John, letter to, 201.
....., Dame Mary, 403, 436, 455 (2), 497.
....., ..., petition of, 575.
....., ..., her mother, 403; *and see* Vanlore, Dame Jacoba.
....., Richard, of Pattishall, 572.
....., ..., articles against, 285.
....., Richard, verderer of Shotover Forest, 564.
....., Robert, Roman Catholic, 321.
....., Robert, solicitor, 602.
....., Thomas, warrant to, 435.
....., Sir Thomas, 23.
....., William, petition of, 107.
....., Sir William, letter to, 201.
Power, John, lease to, 6.
Powle, Henry, 336.
Powlett, *see* Paulett.
Powter, Thomas, *see* Poulter, Thomas.
Poyner, Richard, 385.
Poynter, John, 426.
Poyntz, Edward, 306.
"Practice of Piety," book, 145.
Prance, Anthony, 607.
Pratt, Griffin, 346.
Pregion, John, deceased, registrar of the diocese of Lincoln, 67.
....., Philip, son of the above, and registrar of the diocese of Lincoln, letter of, 67.
....., ..., his mother and her eight children, 67.
Prentice, Robert, petition of, 125.
....., Sarah, petition of, 125.
Presteigne, co. Radnor, inhabitants of, 322.
....., ..., petition of, 321.
....., plague in, 321, 322 (2).
....., ship-money, 311, 321, 322 (2).
Prestland, Paul, petition of, 10.
Prestmasters, 236, 290, 292.
Preston, Dr. [John], books of, 366.
....., Richard, late Earl of Desmond, 372, 435.
....., Samuel, 189.
Preston Pans, 101.
....., Patrick, Westmoreland, return for, 547.
....., Richard, Westmoreland, return for, 547.
Prettyman, Sir John, letter to, 210.
Prevost, Sebastian, petition of, 112.
Price, Capt. Charles, 608.
...., ..., letter to, 440?.
....., George, 420.
....., Richard, sheriff of co. Cardigan, petition of, 94.
....., William, groom of the Chamber, 188, 258.
....., ..., order on petition of, 154.
Prichard, Edward, 235.
Prideaux, Denys, 288.
....., Dr. John, Regius Professor of Divinity, and rector of Exeter College, Oxford, 325 (2).
....., ..., certificate of, 282.
....., Sir Thomas, letter to, 210.
Prielove, Amos, 172, 186, 207.
Priests, *see* Roman Catholics.
Prigeon, John, the elder, 170.
Prince, Edward, 388.
... ., ..., affidavit of, 389.
....., ..., petition of, 389.
Prince Royal, the (ship), 24, 30, 37, 182, 192, 194, 202, 460, 480.
Princess Street, [London], document dated from, 237.
Printers and Printing, 71, 72, 73, 172, 180, 200, 245.
....., commissioners for, petition to, 73.
..... of London, Society of, 71; *see also* the King's printers.
....., decree of Star Chamber for regulating, 72 (2).
....., notes upon the power of the Crown in regulating, 74.
Printers' Hall, the, clerk of, 72.
Priors Marston, co. Warwick, 437 (2), 456.
....., churchwarden and others, certificate of, 446.
Priske, Degory, 527.
Prisons, *see* Clink, Compter, Fleet, Gatehouse, Marshalsea, Newgate, and White Lion.
Pritchard, Christopher, 39.
Privy Chamber, gentlemen of, petition of, 216.
Privy Seal, keeper of, *see* Montagu, Henry, Earl of Manchester.

Privy Seals, warrant to discover moneys still in the hands of the collectors, 442.
Prize ships, 28 (2), 160, 296, 590, 600.
....., taken by foreign vessels sold in English ports, 6.
Proclamations, 39, 163, 236, 269, 532.
....., order concerning payment for, 208.
Proger, James, petitions of, 149, 322, 610.
Prosperous, the, of London, 137.
....., the, of Exeter, 411, 434.
Proudfoot, Mark, petition of, 525.
Providence, the, (pinnace,) 86 (3), 213, 244, 261, 361, 535, 598.
Providence, the, of London, 444, 482, 608.
Prust, ——, 500.
Prynne, William, 27, 64, 71, 123, 139 (2), 142, 240, 296.
....., ..., his man, *see* Wickens, Nathaniel.
....., ..., account of his voyage to Jersey, 298.
Pryor, John, 363.
Prythergh, Richard, letter of, 363.
Publow, Somerset, document dated from, 395.
Puchin, Robert, 585.
Pulford, John, 11.
....., ..., commissions to, 602 (2).
....., ..., statement concerning, 11.
....., Thomas, 271.
Pulham, co. Dorset, 511.
Pulman, William, 268.
Purbeck, Isle of, 385.
Purfleet, [Essex,] the King's fee-farm mills at, information concerning, 57.
Puritans and Nonconformists, 2, 62, 166, 192, 231, 518, 534, 572.
....., letter to, 13.
Purlieus, the, near Havering, Essex, 328.
Pursefield, near Lincoln's Inn, London, 163, 181.
Putney, document dated from, 266.
Pwlford, Thomas, 507.
Pyborne, John, 467.
Pye, Nicholas, messenger, warrant to, 172.
....., Sir Robert, 123, 201, 461.
....., ..., letters of, 574 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 575.
Pyle, Lady, 365.
Pym, John, letter of, 571.
Pyne, John, 486.

Q.

Quadring, Sir William, 307.
Quarilis, *see* Quarles.
Quarles, John, 575 (3), 576 (2).
....., Sir Robert, his walk near Havering, 328
Quarmby, co. York, 80.
Quarrendon, co. Buckingham, 564.
Quarry Hill, Hants, 480.
Queenborough, Kent, 366.
Queenhithe, London, 357.
Queeniborough, co. Leicester, 226.
Queen Street, London, 388.
....., St. Giles's-in-the-Fields, 604.
Queen's College, Oxford, provost of, *see* Langbaine, Dr. Gerard.
Questwood, Mark, 268.
Quitville, John de, 350.

R.

Raby, co. Durham, lordship, 475.
Radcliffe, Susan, *alias* Bright, 80.
Radfield, co. Cambridge, hundred, 133.
Radley, Berks, document dated from, 348.
Radnor, co. 311.
....., justices of peace, letter of, 322.
....., sheriff, *see* Davies, Evan.
....., ship-money, 322.
Raffe, William, 468.
Ragley House, co. Warwick, 144.
Ragusa, 104.
Railton, William, keeper of the Council Chamber, 41, 53, 467.
Rainbow, the, 170, 243.
Rainsborough, Capt. William, 195, 249, 268.
....., ..., letter and another paper of, 132, 187.
....., ..., letters to, 312, 363.
Rainton, Sir Nicholas, justice of peace for Middlesex, 87 (2), 259, 606.
Ralph, William, 263 (2).
Ramsay, John, late Earl of Holdernesse, 484.
....., William, Earl of Dalhousie, 529.
Ramsbury, Wilts, 304.
Ramsden, Sir John, late sheriff of co. York, 19.
Ramsey, co. Huntingdon, 308 (2), 369 (2).
....., document dated from, 369.

Randall, James, 34.
Randy, Nicholas, 188.
Ransford, Sir Garrett, petition of, 124.
Raphelengius, ——, 245.
Rashleigh, Jonathan, 185.
Ratcliff, Middlesex, 4, 115, 273, 311.
Rates, book of, 366.
Raven, William, 512.
Ravenscroft, George, 212.
....., James, justice of peace for co. Huntingdon, letter to, 589.
Rawleigh, Dr., 288.
Rawley, Edward, 9.
Rawlies, a tenement in Suffolk, 181.
Rawlin, Mr., 44.
Raworth, Robert, petition of, 71.
Rawson, James, 568.
....., ..., petitions of, 396, 606.
....., ..., acknowledgment of, 574.
....., Nehemiah, 10, 214, 495, 406.
Rea, Joseph, deputy-bailiff of Westminster, petition of, 94.
....., Lancelot, 210.
Read, variously spelt;—
....., Andrew, 288.
....., Edward, 239.
....., Foulke, letter of, 144.
....., Oliver, 406, 417.
....., Robert, secretary to Sec. Windebank, 74, 537, 574.
....., ..., letter of, 467.
....., ..., petition of, 123.
....., ..., letters to, 61, 99, 328, 574.
....., ..., grant and warrant to, 6, 147.
....., Thomas, commissions to, 602 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 492.
....., Sir Thomas, 88.
....., W., letter of, 226.
....., William, commissions to, 602 (2).
Reading, 126, 283, 376, 489, 595.
....., brewers of, petition of, 283.
....., Abbey Mills, 283.
....., St. Giles's Mills, 283.
Reay, Lord, *see* Mackay, Donald.
Records in the Tower of London, keeper of, *see* Borough, Sir John.
Recovery, the ship, 213.
....., the, of London, 590.
Recreations on the Lord's day, 63, 240, 377, 560, 563, 607.
Reculver, Kent, church, an ancient sea mark, 40, 44.
Recusants, 75, 241, 310, 332, 338, 363, 426, 439, 445, 592.
....., petition of, 74.
....., papers concerning, 74 (5).
....., revenues, commissioners for, 439.
....., ..., petition to, 11.
....., ..., reference on petition to, 440.
Redbourn, co. Hertford, plague in, 134.
Redford, ——, 500.
Redlands, co. Gloucester, 452, 459.
Red Lion, the, (King's ship), 229.
....., ..., sale of, 18, 202.
Redmore Fenn, Isle of Ely, 504.
Redriffe, *see* Rotherhithe.
Reed, *see* Read.
Reeresonn, Capt. John, statement of abuses committed by, 361.
Reeve, Hugh, petition of, 285.
....., Richard, evidence of, 288.
....., Roger, petition of, 491.
Reformation, the, in England, 64.
Reformation, the, or the Constant Reformation (King's ship), 213, 228, 291, 541.
....., the, merchant ship, 213.
Regimorter, Capt. ——, 178.
Reigate, ship-money, 198.
....., hundred, 546.
Renton, John, 331 (3), 349.
....., ..., letters of, 308, 309.
Reprisal, letters of, papers relating to, 83 (2), 84, 300, 583, 588, 590, 604, 608, 609. *See also* Marque, letters of.
Repulse, the, 131 (2), 243.
Requests, Court of, 79, 183, 231, 495, 517, 581.
....., ..., masters of, to the King, *see* Aylesbury, Sir Thomas; Powell, Sir Edward.
....., ..., master of, to the Queen, *see* Wintour, Sir John.
Reston, John, keeper of the King's prison at Dover, petitions of, 83, 84.
Reston, South, co. Lincoln, 386.
Revell, ——, 68.
Revenues, casual, due to the King, 97, 334, 362, 371, 421, 435, 439, 441, 452, 469, 498.
Review, commission of, never granted in cause of defamation, 238, 293.
Reynell or Reynoll, Adam, 111.
....., Sir Thomas, 558.
Reynolds, John, *alias* Mason, 178, 221.
....., Roger, 395, 397, 597.
....., Samuel, 235.
....., William, 6.
Reyser, Nicholas, petition of, 124.
Rhé, Isle of, 3, 430.
Rhenish wines, 106.
Rhine, the, 264.
Ribbesford, co. Worcester, 511.
Ricaut or Richaut, Peter, 4, 109, 260, 508.
....., ..., letter of, 482.
Rich, Sir Charles, master in Chancery, letters to, 332, 333.
....., Henry, Earl of Holland, Chief Justice and Justice in Eyre of the Forests on this side Trent, Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, and Lord Lieutenant of Middlesex, 44, 113, 124, 129, 247, 583, 609.

Rich, Henry, Earl of Holland—*cont.*
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 19, 256, 318, 320, 332, 430, 484, 518, 519, 563, 582, 587, 600 (2).
....., ..., the like to, 209, 447, 501, 579 (2).
....., ..., his deputy in the Forest Courts, *see* Lane, Richard.
....., ..., his two eldest sons, 19.
....., ..., reference to, of petition, 254.
....., Robert, Earl of Warwick, 8, 162, 362.
....., Sir Robert, 115, 295.
Richard II., 565.
Richard III., 357.
Richards, Henry, petitions of, 179, 180.
Richardson, John, letter of, 475.
....., ..., his grandchild, 475.
....., Matthew, 11.
....., Mr., 441.
....., William, vicar of Garthorpe, 368, 370, 379, 491.
....., William, letter of, 97.
Richaut, *see* Ricaut.
Richbell, Thomas, letter to, 201.
Richmond, Surrey, park, 131, 270, 274.
....., document dated from, 270.
..... House, 274.
Richmond *alias* Webb, Christopher, 573.
Riddell, Mr., 227.
....., Sir Peter, 227, 419, 517.
....., Sir Thomas, 227.
....., ..., letter of, 349.
Rideing, Francis, affidavit of, 584.
Rider, Henry, 490.
Ridge, Mr., alderman of London, 520.
Ridges, Thomas, petition of, 66.
Ridler, Walter, 286, 287 (3).
Rigby, George, clerk of the peace for co. Lancaster, lists certified by, 171 (2).
....., Hugh, 363.
....., ..., petitions of, 27, 231.
Rigge, Robert, 127 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 126, 127 (2).
Riley, William, certificate by, 500.
Ring, Christopher, 357.
Riots, 57, 198, 209 (2), 309, 333, 338, 349, 384, 493, 503, 506, 587.
Ripon, deanery, 287.
Ripplingham, Thomas, 49 (2).
....., William, 49.
Risdon, Thomas, 488.
Rishworth, Francis, *see* Rushworth, Francis.
Risley, William, 292.
Rively, Lewis, 481.
Rivers, Earl of, *see* Darcy, Thomas.
Rives or Ryves, Bruno, 377.
....., ..., petition of, 389.
....., Dr. Thomas, the King's Advocate, and Judge of the Admiralty of Cinque Ports, 174, 450.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 59, 173, 351.
....., ..., reference to, of petitions, 351, 460.
Roade, co. Northampton, 189.
Roane, Dr., 418, 577.
Robbins, *see* Robins.
Robert, Prince, *see* Rupert, Prince.
Roberts, Dr., vicar of Enfield, 87.
....., Fulke, 370.
....., Sir Richard, sheriff of co. Leicester, letter of, 289.
....., Thomas, 398, 448.
....., Sir Walter, 369.
....., ..., certificate and petitions of, 40, 136, 251.
....., William, Bishop of Bangor, 148, 288, 315.
....., William, of Monmouth, certificate of, 334.
....., William, of co. Derby, order in cause of, 383.
Robes, office of, orders for regulation of, 49 (2).
....., ..., commissioners to inquire as to observance of, report of, 49.
....., clerk of, *see* Thelwall, Sir Bevis.
....., gentleman of, 49 (2); *and see* Kirke, George.
Robins, variously spelt;—
....., Henry, 176, 179, 212.
....., ..., bond of, 214.
....., James, purveyor of timber, 480.
....., John, 323.
....., ..., his wife, 323.
....., Richard, petition of, 336.
Robinson, Dr. Hugh, archdeacon of Gloucester, letter of, 142.
....., John, boatswain, 132 (2).
....., John, vicar of Sunninghill, petitions of, 350 (2).
....., ..., ..., order on, 478.
....., ..., his "Justification of Separation," 366.
....., John, of Newcastle, 228.
....., Mr., 577.
....., Peter, pass to, 398.
....., Richard, petition of, 107.
Rochdale, co. Lancaster, 136, 544.
Roche Forest, Somerset, 303.
Roche, Cornwall, 288.
Rochelle, 6, 173, 276.
..... wine, 41.
Rochester, 489.
....., archdeaconry, 6.
....., bishopric, 173, 288.
..... Cathedral, 6.

Rochester, Bishop of, *see* Warner, John.
Rochford, Essex, 99.
....., hundred, 123.
Rochford, Lord, *see* Carey, John.
Rockingham Forest, co. Northampton, 318, 430, 485.
....., commissioners for compounding for offences against the forest laws, 355.
....., hundreds within, constables of, letter to, 354.
Rockley, Ellen, 102.
....., Thomas, answer of, 167.
Rodborne Cheney, Wilts, 13.
Rodeney or Rodney, Sir Edward, Vice-Admiral of Somerset, 362.
....., ..., letter of, 179.
....., ..., letter to, 502.
....., George, 194.
Roe, variously spelt ;—
....., George, 445.
....., Lawrence, 609.
....., Mr., proctor in the Court of Arches, 264.
....., Mrs., 445.
....., Sir Thomas, Chancellor of the Garter, 24, 241, 241, 255, 582.
....., ..., his family, 48.
....., ..., grant to, 214.
....., ..., letter and report of, 192, 263.
....., ..., letters to, 7, 29, 47, 146, 599.
Roebuck, the (King's pinnace), 37, 170, 213, 237, 542.
Rogers, Hester, 46.
....., John, gardener at Nonsuch, 435.
....., John, constable, co. Denbigh, 23.
....., John, clerk, 46.
....., John, of Wolverhampton, articles against, in High Commission Court, 382.
....., Mr., vicar of Bere Regis, 396.
Rokeby, William, petition of, 17.
....., ..., his wife and children, 17.
Rolewright, William, letter to, 194.
Rolfe, ——, a scrivener, 384 (2), 538.
Rolle, Dennis, late sheriff of Devon, 2.
Rolls, Master of the, 174; *and see* Digges, Sir Dudley.
Roman Catholics, 15, 16, 75 (2), 129, 230, 277, 450, 510, 592.
....., priests and others arrested or prosecuted, 75 (3), 123, 147, 187, 511.
....., ..., list of, 76.
Romball, Robert, affidavit of, 491.
Rome, 64, 185, 264, 338, 423, 428, 433, 452, 465, 467, 474, 481.
....., documents dated from, 467, 499.
....., alum of, 33.
....., St. Peter's, 585.
....., ..., document dated from, 321.
....., St. Paul's, 321, 585.
Romney, Kent, 93.
Rooker, William, 179, 212.
Rookes, George, 100 (2), 451.
....., ..., letter of, 85.
....., ..., answer to allegation of, 100.
....., ..., paper concerning, 100.
....., Robert, 328.
....., ..., his father, 328.
....., Thomas, 100 (2).
....., ..., statement by, 100.
....., ..., paper concerning, 100 (2).
....., William, 328.
Roos, Christopher, 355.
....., Richard, 355.
....., Robert, 355.
....., Rose, 355.
Rorington, Salop, ship-money, 199, 335.
Rosden, William, 61 (2).
Rose, the Mary (King's ship), 243, 373 (2), 410.
....., ..., (merchant ship,) 3, 4, 137.
Rose, William, order in cause of, 383.
Rosemary Lane, London, 273.
Roslingworth, 386.
Rosse, Mr., 125.
....., Rose, 125.
Rotherford, James, 66.
....., ..., his wife and children, 66.
Rotherhithe, 137, 298, 417.
Rothes, Earl of, *see* Leslie, John.
Rothwell, co. Northampton, 572.
....., document dated from, 249.
....., hundred, ship-money, 88.
Rotterdam, 84, 102, 365, 449, 535, 579, 603.
Rouen, 45.
Rous, Sir John, 497, 519.
Rowden, John, 221.
....., ..., petition of, 477.
Rowe, *see* Roe.
Rowell, John, 526.
Rowell, co. Northampton, *see* Rothwell.
Rowse, Humphrey, order on petition of, 187.
Royal or Old Exchange, London, 20, 204.
Royal Merchant, the (ship), 4.
Roydon, Essex, 172.
Royston, 269, 391 (3).
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 390.
Royston, Giles, affidavit of, 391.
Rubens, Sir Peter Paul, 34, 36, 434, 467, 488.
Ruddle, John, 399.
Rudge, Edward, sheriff of London, letter of, 563.
Rudyard, Sir Benjamin, 421.
Rugge, Walter, 449, 514.
Rumboll, Adam, 411.
Rumney, George, 299.
Rupert, Prince, son of Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, 82.
Ruscomb, Berks, ship-money, 349.

Rushcliffe, co. Nottingham, hundred, 24.
Rushden, co. Northampton, 81.
Rushforth, John, letter to, 457.
Rushworth, Francis, 157.
....., ..., petition of, 248.
Russell, Edward, 365.
....., Francis, license to, 37.
....., Francis, Earl of Bedford, Lord Lieutenant of Devon, 5, 340, 429, 438, 439 (2), 449, 462 (2), 493, 501, 571, 572.
....., ..., letters of, 285, 306, 429, 430, 439, 512.
....., ..., petition of, 252.
....., ..., letter to, 501.
....., ..., reference to, of petition, 153.
....., George, 487.
....., Margaret, daughter of the Earl of Bedford, 340.
....., Robert, chandler, 20, 146.
....., Thomas, letter and other papers of, 453 (2).
....., Sir William, Treasurer of the Navy, 18, 40, 82, 88, 94, 138, 160, 169, 175, 177, 179, 180, 195, 197, 202, 204, 208 (2), 210, 221, 233, 235, 246, 249, 262, 265 (2), 267, 269, 278, 289, 290, 294, 297, 304, 307, 313, 320, 327, 344, 354, 367 (2), 381, 407, 417, 419, 420, 423, 437, 449, 456, 462, 520, 565. 578, 605, 609.
....., ..., his clerk, *see* Fenn, Edward.
....., ..., accounts of ship-money, 4, 5, 14, 26, 45, 144, 145, 196 (2), 208, 209 (3), 246 (3), 265 (2), 276, 277 (2), 294, 303, 314, 327 (2), 334, 352, 364, 373, 386, 413 (2), 431, 444, 460, 488, 505, 516, 527, 537, 564, 577 (2), 586, 595, 601, 604.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 91, 115, 139, 292, 314, 379, 577.
....., ..., letters to, 184, 363, 410.
....., ..., warrant for his pay, 344.
....., ..., receipts of, for ship-money, 2 (2), 4, 9, 11, 13, 19.
....., Sir William, baronet, license to, 37.
Russia, 4.
..... Company, 106.
Rustorff, ——, 7.
Rutland, co., 50, 95, 519, 563.
....., constables, letter to, 276.
....., sheriff, *see* Andrewes, Edward.
....., ship-money, 320, 322, 354, 373.
Rutland, Joseph, petition of, 106.
Rutter, John, 391.
....., ..., affidavit of, 391.
Ruxley, Kent, hundred, 132, 543, 548.
Ryce, John, 286.
Rydall, Westmoreland, 546.
Rye, Sussex, 163, 435, 601.
..... pier, 94.
Ryedale, co. York, wapentake, 345.
Ryehill, Essex, ship-money, 172, 207.
Ryley, William, petition and propositions of, 392 (2).
....., William, Bluemantle, certificate and other papers of, 34, 263 (2), 340, 431, 598, 604.
Ryther, Robert, 473.
Ryves, *see* Rives.

S.

S. T., 114.
Sackville, Edward, Earl of Dorset, Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, and one of the lord lieutenants of Middlesex, 85, 151, 204, 208, 241, 254, 266, 338, 362, 380, 402, 408, 474, 516, 540, 606.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 12, 33, 115, 143 (2), 353, 603.
....., ..., the like to, 209, 282, 315, 445, 447, 602 (2).
....., ..., references to, of petitions, 9, 10 (2), 56, 255, 380.
....., Mary, Countess of Dorset, 315, 555.
Sacomb, co. Herts, 19.
Sadleir, Robert, 94.
Sainthill, Peter, warrant to, 203.
"Saint's Spiritual Strength," (book,) 366.
St. Albans, Herts, 111, 376, 392, 544.
....., liberty, 134, 544.
....., mayors, 235, 356.
....., ..., letter to, 211; *and see* Oxton, Thomas; Pollard, Ralph.
....., ship-money, 91, 94, 211, 356.
St. Anderos, *see* Santander.
St. Andrew, the, 17, 213, 279, 366, 474.
....., documents dated from, 499, 598.
St. Andrew's, Holborn, 162, 366, 481, 495.
St. Andrew's priory, Scotland, 39.
St. Augustine, 60.
St. Augustine, lathe, Kent, 135, 549.
St. Barbe, Mr., 145.
St. Bartholomew's, London, 417.
..... hospital, 258.
...., governors of, 154, 188.
...., the Great, London, 190.
St. Borian *alias* Burian, *see* St. Burian.
St. Botolph without Bishopgate, London, 313.
....., Aldgate, 505.
St. Brelade's, Jersey, 273.
St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London, 6.
St. Burian, Cornwall, deanery, 288.

St. Chad, Shrewsbury, church, 58.
....., ..., ..., account of revenues of, 59.
St. Chrysostom, works edited by Sir Henry Savile, 71.
St. Clement Danes, London, 139, 167, 399, 404, 495.
....., churchwardens, letter of, 414.
....., parishioners, authority of, 414.
....., churchyard, 142.
St. Dennis, the, 213, 474.
St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, 507, 566.
St. Edmund's Bury, Suffolk, plague in, 157.
St. Etheldred, Suffolk, liberty, 544.
St. Francis, superior of order, 230.
St. George, Sir George, Vice-Admiral of Connaught, letter to, 501.
St. George, the, (King's ship,) 86, 170, 213, 237, 279, 291.
St. George, hundred, Dorset, ship-money, 210.
St. George's, Southwark, 399.
....., parishioners, petition of, 413.
St. George's Fields, Southwark, 113.
St. George's feast at Court, 357.
St. Giles, Mr., 343.
St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London, 107, 332, 399, 416 (3).
....., churchwardens and vestrymen, letter of, 414.
....., parishioners, answer of, 400.
....., ship-money, 178 (2), 205.
....., ..., assessors and collectors, petition of, 46.
....., ..., list of defaulters, 46.
St. Gregory's, London, papers relating to arrangement between the parishioners of, and those of Christchurch, 402, 485.
St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, 310.
St. James, Clerkenwell, 399.
St. James's church, Compostella, Spain, 585.
St. James's Palace, Westminster, 490.
....., documents dated from, 396, 494, 516, 585.
..... park, 148.
St. John, Anne, daughter of the next mentioned. 500.
....., John, Lord, of Bletsoe, deceased, 500.
....., Sir John, 121.
St. John, of Dunkirk, (ship,) 6. *See also* Conception, the.
....., of Agersfloate, (ship,) 28.
St. John Street, London, 130.
St. John's College, Oxford, 184, 288, 441, 605.
....., Cambridge, 292, 507.
....., president and others of, petition and letter of, 307, 354.
....., library, 308 (2), 354.
....., president, *see* Spell, Thomas.
St. Katherine, Tower Hill, London, 505.
St. Katherine Creechurch, London, churchwardens, petition of, 68.
St. Lawrence, Old Jury, London, 145.
St. Leger, Anthony, 24.
....., ..., petition of, 2.
....., Barbara, wife of the above, petition of, 2.
....., Sir Warham, 2.
St. Leonard, Shoreditch, 399.
....., parishioners, petition of, 413.
St. Lucar, 3 (2), 17, 223, 269, 304.
St. Malo, 270.
St. Margaret's, Southwark, 415.
St. Margaret's, Westminster, 399.
....., churchwardens, letter of, 414.
St. Martin, Mons. de, 261.
St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster, 68, 145, 166, 298, 341, 366, 399, 406, 419, 450 (2), 452, 481, 528, 587, 604.
....., churchwardens, letter of, 414.
....., inhabitants, order on petition of, 404.
....., late overseers, certificate of, 526.
....., vestry, names of persons who have compounded with, 540.
St. Martin's Lane, London, document dated from, 263.
St. Mary Magdalen, Southwark, 415.
St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford, document dated from, 425.
St. Mary Matfellon, Whitechapel, 399.
....., churchwardens, letter of, 414.
....., parishioners, authority of, 414.
St. Mary, Newington, 399.
St. Mary, Overy, priory, 415
St. Mary's, Scilly Islands, garrison of, 130.
St. Mary's Creek, Chatham, 1.
St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, 310.
....., inhabitants, petition of, 580.
....., ship-money, 246.
St. Nicholas [at Wade], Kent, 40, 44.
St. Olave's, Southwark, 116, 399.
....., parishioners, petition of, 413.
St. Omer, 493, 558.
St. Paul, tapestry illustrative of the history of, 173.
St. Paul's Cathedral, London, 461, 551, 552, 597.
....., repairs, 20, 157, 233, 275, 284, 306, 318, 360, 393 (2), 422 (2), 426, 442, 459, 463, 489, 567.
....., ..., paymaster for, 422.
....., ..., accounts respecting, 64.
....., ..., commissioners for, letter to, 459.
....., Dean, late, *see* Donne, John.
....., ..., present, *see* Winniffe, Thomas.
....., Dean and Chapter, 473, 480.
....., ..., petition of, 551.
....., sailors in ships that brought stone for repairs, exempted from impressment, 64, 298.
St. Paul's Cray, Kent, 240.
St. Peter, the, of Rotterdam, 535.
St. Peter, the, (ship,) 124.
St. Peter's College, Cambridge, document dated from, 305.

St. Peter's, Westminster, *see* Westminster Abbey.
St. Saviour's, Southwark, 399.
....., churchwarden and vestry, letter of, 415.
St. Sepulchre's, London, 359.
St. Sebastian, document dated from, 19.
St. Stephen's, Cornwall, 296.
St. Thomas, Southwark, 400, 426.
....., parishioners, letter of, 413.
St. Thomas the Apostle, hospital of, 413.
Salcey forest, co. Northampton, 374, 430, 484, 518.
....., officers of, letter to, 256.
Salesbury, Foulk, 466.
Salford, hundred, co. Lancaster, 135 (2), 544.
....., co. Warwick, 288.
Salisbury, Wilts, 55, 274, 421, 495, 523, 576, 603.
....., document dated from, 408.
....., assizes, presentment at, 576.
....., Dean, 601.
....., deanery, 287.
....., recorder, *see* Hyde, Robert.
....., Three Swans at, 421.
....., St. Edmund's churchyard, 211.
Salisbury, Bishop of, *see* Davenant, John.
Salisbury Court, Fleet Street, London, 34, 138.
...., documents dated from, 330, 366 (2).
Salisbury House, London, document dated from, 530.
Salisbury, Earl of, *see* Cecil, William.
....., ..., the late, *see* Cecil, Robert.
Salisbury New, *see* Salisbury.
Salisbury, the, (buss,) 578, 604, 609.
Sallee, 116, 321, 390.
....., governor, 321.
....., the King's consul at, *see* Penn, Giles.
....., the late expedition against, 82, 86, 116.
Salop, co., 18, 95.
....., sheriff, 337; *see* Corbett, Robert; Harris, Sir Paul; Newton, John; Pierrepont William.
....., ..., letter to, 446.
....., ship-money, 199, 266, 301, 311, 423, 434, 490.
Salt, 101, 113, 147, 217, 609.
Saltern, Jonathan, mayor of Bideford, memorandum of, 383.
Saltmakers of Great Yarmouth, *see* Yarmouth, Great.
Saltonstall, John, mayor of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 61 (2), 331 (3).
....., ..., letter of, 456.
....., ..., letter to, 349.
Saltoun, Lady, *see* Stewart, Ann.
Saltpetre, 8, 24, 25, 95 (2), 150, 159, 194, 223, 228, 242, 243, 348, 371, 375, 487 (2), 489, 499, 501, 502, 509 (2), 529.
Saltpetre, deputies for, 237.
....., ..., petitions of, 95 (2); *and see* saltpetremen; *and also* their respective names.
....., receiver of, *see* Poole, Richard.
Saltpetre and gunpowder, commissioners for, 237.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 14, 19, 20, 23, 96, 146 (2), 150, 228, 242, 262, 263, 371, 379, 431, 443, 488, 490, 502, 505, 509 (2), 524, 526.
....., ..., the like to, 95 (2), 96 (2), 273, 284, 371, 489.
....., ..., register book, entry in, 510.
Saltpetremakers and saltpetremen, 95 (7), 97, 242. 276.
....., ..., complaints against, 24, 37, 143, 174, 232, 344, 372 (2), 375, 376, 385, 551, 589.
....., ..., complaints by, 23 (2), 138, 139, 159, 180, 357, 375, 376.
....., ..., petitions of, 95 (2).
....., ..., proportions to be supplied by, and amounts brought in, 396.
Saltram, Devon, 604.
Samford, Mr., 164.
....., Thomas, petition of, 218.
Samon, John, indictment against, 76.
Sampford, Great, Essex, 406.
Sampson, Abraham, 30.
....., Samuel, 519.
..... ——, of Holborn. 538.
Sampson's Place, formerly Simpson's Place, document dated from, 554.
Samuel, Sir Richard, 191, 536.
Sanders, Anthony, 345.
....., Gartwright, *see* Goodwin.
....., Sir Thomas, 346.
....., ——, drugster, 155, 161.
Sandgate Castle, Kent, 291, 369.
....., captain of, *see* Hippesley, Richard John.
Sandham, *see* Sandown.
Sandhurst, Berks, ship-money, 348.
Sandiford, Thomas, 143, 166.
Sandis, Henry, 474.
Sandown Castle, Isle of Wight, 270, 291.
Sandwich, 93.
Sandy, Sir Miles, the elder, letter of, 493.
....., ..., the younger, letter to, 493.
Sandypoint, North America, 33.
Sanford, William, 595.
Sankey, Clare, 431.
....., Richard, the elder, 431.
Santander, 278.
Sardinia, 192.
Sarnesfield, co. Hereford, 373.
....., document dated from, 373.
Saunders, Carew, petition of, 110.
....., Francis, articles against, 63.
....., Mrs., 90.
....., Valentine, 407, 450.
....., ..., petition of, 299.

Savage, Henry, pardon to, 16.
....., John, Viscount, 471.
....., Mr., 375.
Savile, Elizabeth, 598.
....., Henry, 598.
....., Sir Henry, 71, 570.
....., John, teller of the Exchequer, letters to, 13, 129, 270, 424.
....., Sir John, 598.
Savoy, 579.
....., the, London, 399, 404, 459.
....., churchwarden and vestry, certificate of, 415.
Sawyer, Sir Edmund, 102, 170, 256, 348, 368, 376, 488, 510.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 312, 336, 424.
....., ..., brief of money received by, 64.
....., Francis, petition of, 92.
Saxby, John, 156.
Saxby, co. Lincoln, 158, 184, 368.
Saxe, Duke of, 122.
Say, Edward, 436.
Say and Sele, Viscount, *see* Fiennes, William.
Sayre, Nicholas, 503.
....., information of, 503.
Scandaret, Mr., one of her Majesty's servants, 7, 13, 15, 28.
Scarle, South, co. Nottingham, 61.
Scilly Islands, 363.
...., fortification of, 260, 270 (2), 278, 297, 302.
...., governor of, *see* Godolphin, Sir Francis.
...., lieutenant-governor, *see* Bassett, Thomas.
...., St. Mary's, garrison of, 130.
Scoble, ——, 500.
Scortreth, George, answer of, 176.
Scotch Arms, the, (sign) Westminster, 516.
..... coal, 395.
Scotland, 8, 101, 113, 217 (2), 367, 409, 419, 435, 447, 573, 599.
....., papers and references concerning the rebellion in, 21, 124, 357, 365, 523, 524, 528, 529, 533, 535, 554, 558 (2), 561, 564, 582, 591, 593, 595 (2), 596, 597, 603, 605, 608.
....., arms of, *see* "Scotch."
....., council of, 115, 525.
....., ..., letter to, 101.
....., covenant, the, 529, 534, 596.
....., covenanters, 362, 597.
....., ..., commissioners and assessors appointed by, minutes of business of, 349 (2).
....., ..., ..., resolutions of, 324 (2).
....., last parliament in, book on proceedings of, 365.
....., proclamation to people of, 532.
Scotland, nobles and commons of, supplication of, 581.
....., freights between London and, proposed office to confirm bargains for, 476.
....., Lord Chancellor of, 101.
....., ..., the late, *see* Hay, Sir George.
....., Lord Treasurer, 101, 593.
....., King's commissioner, *see* Hamilton, James, Marquess of.
....., Secretary of State, *see* Alexander, William, Earl of Stirling.
Scotland Yard, Westminster, 332.
...., new sewer in, names of contributors to, 114.
Scott, David, letter to, 437.
....., Col. James, petitions of, 113 (2).
....., Sir James, grant to, 466.
....., Richard, petition of, 52.
Scottish men, secret of state concerning, 21.
....., news, unknown writer of, 27 (2).
Scras, Tuppin, 495.
Scray, lathe, Kent, upper division, 133, 543.
Scriveners, 101.
..... and brokers, late commission for, 152.
Scudamore, John, Viscount, ambassador to France, 599.
....., ..., his chaplain, *see* Lockey, Thomas.
Sculcoates, co. York, 574.
Seacroft, co. York, 465.
Seagood, ——, 442.
Seale, Henry, printer, 25.
Seals, leaden, invention of, 11.
Seaman, Capt. Edmund, 11, 86.
....., objections against, 86.
Sea-mark, ancient, 40, 44.
Seamen, impressment of, 243, 292, 323, 449.
....., ..., abuses in, 236.
....., ..., exemptions from, 64, 262, 315, 341.
....., void of employment, proposal for registering, 2, 3.
Seamour, *see* Seymour.
Searle, John, 324.
Seaton, Lady, 367.
....., Zachary, petition of, 377.
Seaward, Humphrey, brief on behalf of, 77.
Secretaries of State, *see* Coke, Sir John; Windebank, Sir Francis.
Seatoun, Scotland, 529.
Sedcole, John, 160, 186, 191 (2), 194, 200.
....., ..., petition and other papers of, 190, 191.
....., ..., his father, 191.
Sedgmoor, King's, Somerset, 55.
Sedgwick, Westmoreland, return for, 547.
Seditious and libellous speeches, *see* Libels.

Sedley, Lady Elizabeth, 598 (2).
....., Sir John, funeral certificate of, 598.
....., Henry,
....., William,
....., Elizabeth, } children of the above, 598.
Selby, William, grandson of Sir William, 387.
....., Sir William, petition of, 387.
Selside and Whitwell, Westmoreland, return for, 547.
Selwood, John, 179.
Selwood, *alias* Zelwood forest, Somerset, 303, 600.
Selwyn, Jasper, 163, 170, 528.
....., ..., examination of, 529.
Senior, John, 2.
Sergeant, Robert, 19.
Sergeant's Inn, Fleet Street, 515.
Sermon, notes for on text, "*Per me reges regnant*," 60.
Servants, suggested office for registering their licences to depart from service, 193.
Sessions, William, 470 (2), 475.
Seven Stars, the, (ship), 243.
Seven Stars, the, Fleet Street, London, 565.
Severne, Thomas, 131 (2).
Sewers, commission or commissioners of, 16, 189.
....., ..., for co. Cambridge, 152.
....., ..., Isle of Ely, 152.
....., ..., for co. Huntingdon, 152, 438.
....., ..., ..., Kent, 40.
....., ..., ..., Lincoln, 56, 152, 157, 184, 214.
....., ..., ..., Norfolk, 152.
....., ..., ..., Northampton, 152.
....., ..., ..., Suffolk, 152.
....., ..., ..., Sussex, 40.
....., ..., ..., York, 57, 404, 515, 533.
Seymour, Edward, 412.
....., ..., affirmation of, 385.
....., Sir Edward, vice-admiral of Devon, 151, 245.
....., ..., letter of, 218.
....., ..., letter to, 501.
....., Thomas, 186.
Seyr, Richard, 363.
Shackspeare, John, deceased, 30.
....., Mary, widow of John, warrant to, 30.
Shadwell, Middlesex, 115.
....., Upper, 38.
Shadwell, Thomas, 309.
Shaftesbury, 257, 576.
Shaftoe, Robert, 228.
Shamblehurst, Hants, ship-money, 186.
Shangton, co. Leicester, 63.
Shapcott, Thomas, brief on behalf of, 77.
....., Urith, 77 (2).
Sharnford, co. Leicester, 567.
Sharpe, George, constable, 186, 430, 437.
Sharpey, Sir Robert, petitions of, 125 (2).
Shavington, co. Chester, Holy Trinity church, 59.
Shaw, William, junior, 322 (2), 326 (3), 378 (2).
....., ..., bond of, 298.
Sheares, William, printer, 25, 298.
Shearsby, co. Leicester, 219.
Sheen, Surrey, 376.
....., his Majesty's mews at, 173.
....., late monastery of, 274.
Sheeres, Mr., servant to Lady Rivers, 186.
Sheffield, Edmund, Earl of Mulgrave, vice-admiral for co. York, letters to, 353, 501.
Sheldon, Dr. Gilbert, 235, 332.
....., ..., letters of, 341, 348.
Sheldwich, Kent, 358, 521.
Shelley, Edward, bond of, 481.
....., Sir John, petitions of, 33, 92.
....., ..., his son, deceased, 33.
....., ..., ..., wife and child of, 33.
....., Lady ——, her house at Islington, 130.
Shelton, [co. ——], 87.
Shepherd, variously spelt;
....., Alice, 185.
....., Mary, 68.
....., Richard, 68.
....., Thomas, justice of peace for Middlesex, 107.
....., William, bill of, 329.
Sheppey, Isle of, 133, 548.
Shepway, Kent, lathe, 543, 548.
Sherard, Abigail, Lady, 213, 241.
....., William, Lord of Leitrim, 213, 241 (2).
Sherborn, co. Dorset, 288.
....., document dated from, 175.
Sherelane, *see* Shire Lane.
Sheriffs of England and Wales, 26, 87, 208.
..... accounts of ship-money in hands of, 5, 26, 246, 265, 277 (2), 294, 303, 314, 334, 352, 364 (2), 373, 387, 413, 431, 460, 488 (2), 505, 516, 527, 537, 564, 578, 595, 601.
....., ..., order of council touching, 207.
....., letters to, 38, 150, 437.
....., list of, 437; *and see* under the names of the several counties.
Sherley, Henry, 124.
....., Thomas, 3.
Sherman, Mr., 48.
....., ..., his father, 48.
Sherwill, Nicholas, mayor of Plymouth, letters of, 6, 607.
Sherwood, Mr., letter to, 113.
Sheylor, Thomas, petition of, 240.
Shields, 76, 113
....., North, 257, 258
Shillitoe, Elizabeth, petition of, 465.
....., George, 465.

Ship unnamed, list of crew, 85.
....., the great, *see* Sovereign of the Seas.
..... carpenters, 228.
..... caulkers, *see* Shipwrights.
..... masters, certificate of, 3.
Ship-money, 40, 69, 523.
....., papers relating to, 87 (2), 208, 233, 283, 297, 540.
....., *see* names of the places mentioned in the calendar in connexion with.
....., paid by the clergy, 5, 26, 44, 91, 146, 209, 220 (2), 265 (2), 266, 267, 270, 287, 288, 307, 329, 344, 377, 387, 407, 423, 462.
....., preached against, 285.
....., fleet set out with the amount received, *see* Fleet.
....., Nicholas's reports and other papers concerning, 87, 88, 197.
....., ships furnished by the city of London, 142.
....., accounts of, 4, 5 (2), 14, 26, 45, 88, 139, 144, 196 (2), 208, 209 (3), 246 (4), 265 (4), 276, 277 (3), 294 (2), 303 (2), 314 (2), 327 (2), 334 (2), 352 (2), 364 (2), 373 (2), 386, 387, 413 (3), 431 (2), 444, 460 (2), 488 (2), 505 (4), 516 (2), 527 (2), 537 (2), 564 (2), 577 (2), 578, 586 (2), 595 (2), 601 (2), 604.
....., receipts given for ship-money, 2 (2), 4.
....., sum charged upon the counties and towns for 1636–7, 87.
....., order in council concerning returns by sheriffs, 26.
Ship-owners, certificate of, 3.
Ship timber for the Navy, 42.
Shipp, Thomas, 506.
Ships, lists of, 82, 186, 339.
....., merchants, hired or impressed for the King's service, and those furnished by the city of London, 3 (2), 4, 82, 83, 139, 142, 165, 186, 194, 212, 232, 291, 294, 297, 300 (2), 339, 352, 390, 609.
....., money paid for freight of, commission for enquiry into, 170.
....., convoyed by King's ships, 83, 482, 608.
....., void of employment, proposal for registering, 2, 3.
....., the King's, 4, 9, 13 (2), 24, 186, 226, 279, 320.
....., ..., lists of, 182, 339, 390.
Shipton Mcyne, co. Gloucester, 63.
Shipwright, the (ship), of London, 137.
Shipwrights, 174, 194.
..... forbidden to serve foreign powers, 268.
Shipwrights' company of London, 262.
....., master and wardens of, letter of, 175.
....., ..., letter to, 268.
....., order concerning, 195.
Shipwrights of the Navy, or the King's master shipwrights, 30, 175, 186, 194, 202.
....., petition of, 195.
Shire Lane in St. Clement's parish, London, 591.
Shirley, Lady Dorothy, petition of, 124.
....., ..., her children, 124.
....., Sir Henry, 124. *See also* Sherley.
Shoard, Edward, 539.
Shoreditch, London, 399, 413.
Shoreham, 278, 279 (2).
Shotbolt, Philip, *see* Battalion.
Shotover Forest, co. Oxford, officers of, letter to, 564,
Shottesbrook, Berks, ship-money, 336.
Shrewsbury, 225.
....., bailiffs and others, letter to, 58.
....., mayor, 306, 337.
....., school, 338.
....., ship-money, 266, 423.
....., town clerk, 225.
....., St. Chad's, 337.
Shute, Josias, 325.
Sibbes, Dr., books of, 366.
Sibthorpe, Dr. Robert, 458.
....., ..., his proceedings in the diocese of Peterborough, 157.
....., ..., letters of, 535, 572.
Sidmonton, Hants, ship-money, 186.
Sienna, 31.
Signet, clerk of the, letters and other papers to, 18, 256, 510, 575.
Sigswick, *see* Sedgwick.
Silkmen of London, company of, petition of, 305.
Silsoe, co. Bedford, 363.
Silver, 58, 156, 536.
....., foreign imported, privy seal for raising duty on, 514.
....., transportation of, 153.
Simcocks, Thomas, 123.
Simonson, Mr., 343.
Simpson, Christopher, 445.
Simpson's Place, *see* Sampson's Place.
Sims, Robert, 359.
Sinclair, John, Lord, 529.
"Sion, Guide unto," book, 366.
Sion, abbess of, 60.
Sion House, Middlesex, 34.
....., ..., documents dated from, 578, 608.
Six clerks of the court of Chancery, petition of, 174.
Skelsmergh and Patton, co. Westmoreland, return for, 547.
Skelton, Gilbert, 76.
Skill, John, 406, 456.
Skillington, co. Lincoln, 426.
Skingle, John, 107.

Skinner, Robert, Bishop of Bristol, 32, 315, 351, 568.
....., ..., letter of, 409.
....., ..., statement by, 315.
...., ..., letter to, 259.
Skippon, Luke, M.A., presentation to, 214.
Skipton, co. York, document dated from, 433.
Skipwith, Henry, 577.
....., William, 2.
Skirbeck, co. Lincoln, soke or wapentake, inhabitants of, petition of, 337.
....., ..., ship-money, 337.
Skreenes, Essex, 424.
Skyers, co. York, 17.
Skyrack, co. York, wapentake, 542.
Slaney or Slany, John, 463, 470.
....., Humphrey, petition of, 254, 516.
....., ..., certificate of, 478.
Slanning, Lady Gertrude, 604.
....., Sir Nicholas, 604.
Slater, William, 90.
Sleaford, 267, 553.
....., document dated from, 475.
..... and Folkingham, sessions, co. Lincoln, 267, 479.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 211.
Sleddale, Long, Westmoreland, return for, 547.
Sleigh, John, letter to, 456.
....., Mr., 331.
Slingsby, Capt., 356.
....., Edmund, 363.
....., Lady, letter to, 600.
....., ..., her daughter, 600.
....., Sir William, 198, 319.
Smart, John, 405.
....., ..., agreement of, 412.
Smeeth, Richard, 90.
Smethe, S., certificate of, 463.
Smith, variously spelt;—
....., Anne, warrant to, 201.
....., David, 504.
....., Sir Charles, 74.
....., Christopher, deceased, 201.
....., Edward, commissions to, 602 (2).
....., Frances, 235.
....., Francis, suspected priest, 513.
....., ..., petition of, 511.
....., Francis, Nicholas's man, 185, 482.
...., Francis, commissioner concerning abuses in timber imported, 335.
....., ..., commissions to, 363.
....., Francis, of Balsall, indictment against, 76.
....., Humphrey, 176.
....., ..., petition of, 313.
....., John, in High Commission Court, petition of, 80.
....., John, of Rushden, 81.
....., John, assumed name, 530.
....., Joseph, petition of, 99.
Smith, Mary, of Warmingham, 292.
....., Mary, in High Commission court, petition of, 80.
....., Mr., of Salisbury Court, 138.
....., Richard, 409.
....., Richard Alleyne, 363.
....., Robert, messenger and marshal and water-bailiff of Ireland, 326.
....., ..., letters to, 194, 373.
...., Robert, relator in the Star Chamber, petition of, 552.
....., Simon, letter of, 609.
....., Solomon, letters to, 315 (2).
....., Thomas, ballaster of ships, 111.
....., ..., petitions of, 110, 111.
....., Thomas, of Brentford, 393 (2).
....., Thomas, of Dorset House, 428.
....., ..., letters of, 321, 356, 361, 608.
....., Thomas, of co. Oxford, 448.
....., William, cardmaker, 583.
....., William, commissions to, 602 (2).
....., ——, mercer of Lombard Street, London, 328.
....., ——, alderman of London, 87, 375.
Smithfield, East, London, *see* East Smithfield.
Smithick, Robert, deceased, 203.
Smyth, *see* Smith.
Snape, Nathaniel, justice of peace for Middlesex, 319.
....., certificate of, 421.
....., ..., commissions to, 602 (2).
Snelling, Lawrence, 240.
....., Richard, warrant to, 1.
....., Thomas, bond of, 298.
Snow, Anne, information of, 522.
....., Mr., 446.
Soame, *see* Soham.
Soap, 105, 184, 196, 203, 233, 292, 374, 450.
....., propositions for preventing making unserviceable, 105.
Soapmakers of Bristol, 142, 292.
....., master, wardens, and others, petition of, 105.
Soapmakers of London, society of, 39, 105, 196, 203, 260 (2), 299, 467, 584.
....., ..., letters of, 370, 525.
....., ..., proclamation touching, 39.
....., ..., governor, 260. *See* Bromfield, Sir Edward.
Soapmakers, the Western Hard, 142, 292.
Soapmakers of Westminster, late company of, 39, 299, 526.
Soham, co. Cambridge, 56.
Soldiers, 234, 430, 584.
..... maimed, 64, 385, 412.
..... from abroad, 134; *see also* Volunteers.
Solicitor-General, *see* Littleton, Sir Edward.
Somercotes, North, co. Lincoln, 482.
....., ..., documents dated from, 374, 482, 559.

Somercotes, North, co. Lincoln—*cont.*
....., ..., marshes, 482.
....., ..., measurement of banks of, 2.
... ., ..., account touching, 38.
....., South, co. Lincoln, 374, 482.
Somerleyton, Suffolk, 123.
Somers, John, deceased, 542.
Somerset, 142, 156, 292, 362, 412, 447, 502.
....., judges of assize, 399.
....., justices of peace, letter of, 378.
....., ..., brief of cause of, 539.
....., sheriffs, letters to, 156, 193, *see* Bassett, William; Hodges, Henry; Malet, John; Portman, Sir William.
....., ship-money, 89, 93, 147, 179, 222, 354, 377, 389, 398, 418, 486, 488, 539.
Somerset and Bristol, vice-admiralty, 179.
....., vice-admiral, *see* Rodney, Sir Edward.
Somerset House, London, 14, 15, 213, 333, 410.
....., ..., document dated from, 576.
Somerset Yard, London, 14.
Somerset, Thomas, Viscount Somerset of Cashel, letter and other papers of, 531.
Somersham, co. Huntingdon, manor, 447.
....., ..., soke, 35 (2).
Somes, Dr. Thomas, 264.
Sommers, Nicholas, 349.
Sonning, Berks, hundred, ship-money, 348 (2).
Sopham, co. Cambridge, 56.
Souldern, co. Oxford, 342, 405.
"Soul's Humiliation," book, 366.
South, Edward, 586 (2).
Southampton, 232, 262, 279 (2), 341, 495.
Southampton stables, near High Holborn, 587.
Southampton, Earl of, *see* Wriothesley, Thomas.
Southbrooke wood, 268, 320.
Southcott, Sir George, 98.
....., Mrs. Grace, 591, 592.
....., Nicholas, grant to, 292.
....., Sir Popham, grant and demise to, 142, 292.
Southells, John, 258.
Southern, Thomas, 492.
Southfleet, Kent, 598.
Southrey, Norfolk, 152.
Southwark, 95, 109, 113, 137, 187, 237, 392, 399, 413 (3), 454.
....., document dated from, 431.
....., ship-money, 198, 420.
Southworth, John, lease to, 608.
Sovereign of the Seas, the Royal, 1, 36, 85, 122, 146, 166, 174, 182, 192, 213, 262, 291, 357.
....., ..., visited by the King, 32, 166.
....., ..., trial of, 598, 606.
....., ..., ordnance for, 151, 517.
....., ..., ..., estimates for, 32, 367, 522, 523, 535.
....., ..., ..., inscription and device on, 367.
....., ..., certificate of charge of, 146.
Sovereignty of the Seas, treatise on the, by Sir John Borough, 82.
Spain, 3 (2), 81, 102, 122, 130, 187, 192, 230, 234, 291, 426, 456, 467, 493, 533, 555, 579, 585.
....., ambassador extraordinary, *see* Oniate, Condè de.
....., ambassador from, 75, 230, 295, 426, 493; *and see* Nicolaldi, Don John de.
....., ..., his chaplain, *see* Hogan, Thomas.
....., English ambassador to, *see* Aston, Walter, Lord.
....., ..., his secretary, *see* Fanshawe, Mr.
....., King of, 28, 29, 44, 51, 230, 434, 499, 554.
....., fleet of, 6 (2), 15, 18, 28, 270, 304.
....., ..., general of, *see* Losse, Don Lopes de.
....., ..., plate, 17.
....., merchants of London trading to, petition of, 103.
....., wines of, 107.
Spanish cloth, 164, 176, 218 (2), 537.
....., makers of, petition of, 218.
Sparrow, Robert, 119.
Sparsholt, Hants, ship-money, 198.
Spearman, Nicholas, petition to, 229.
....., ..., ..., order on, 229.
Spell, Thomas, president of St. John's College, Cambridge, 354.
Spelman, Clement, commissions to, 602 (2).
Spencer or Spenser, Arnold, 11.
....., ..., petition of 310.
....., Benjamin, 400, 413.
....., Sir Edward, 393.
....., Henry, Lord, 277.
....., John, petition of, 110.
....., ——, 45.
Spier, Henry, examination of, 595.
Spiller, Sir Henry, justice of peace for Middlesex, 115, 319, 416, 442.
....., ..., commissions to, 363, 602 (2).
Splinter, the, betwixt Gravelines and Dunkirk, 44, 270, 304, 499.
Spoon, silver, taken on admission to company of weavers, 454.
Sports, book of, 63, 240, 377, 560, 563.
Spranger, George, 191.
Sprott, Mr., 329.
Squibb, Lawrence, 6, 562.
....., ..., petitions of, 149, 322, 378, 610.
....., ..., grant to, 160.
....., Robert, petitions of, 149, 322, 610.
Squier, John, 399.
Stafford co., Sheriff, *see* Littleton, Sir Edward.
....., ship-money, 90.
Stafford, barony of, notes on descent of, 118 (2).
....., Edward, Duke of Buckingham, (temp. Hen. VIII.,) 118.

Stafford, Henry, Lord, deceased in 1637, 117, 118.
....., ..., his mother, 118.
....., ..., his sister Mary, 117, 118.
....., Henry, Lord, (temp. Edw. VI.,) 118.
....., ..., his son Richard, 118.
....., ..., his grandson Roger, 118.
....., Robert, Lord, (temp. King John,) 118.
....., Roger, Lord, questions on his title, 118.
....., Sir Thomas, 50, 151, 540.
....., Thomas, 236.
....., William, 63.
Staincliffe and Ewecross, co. York, wapentake, 134.
Staine, co. Cambridge, hundred, 134.
Stainton, Westmoreland, return for, 547.
Staltone, John, 325.
Stamford, Countess of, *see* Grey, Anne.
....., Earl of, *see* Grey, Henry.
....., co. Lincoln, 63, 322.
....., ship-money, 212.
Stamford, St. Mary's, 563.
Stamper, Richard, 288.
Stanborough, Devon, hundred, 134.
Standeven, Allfeires, 328.
Standish, Sir Ralph, 193.
Stane, William, 172, 186, 207.
Stanford, Anthony, agreement of, 395.
....., ..., petition of, 418.
....., Charles, Lord, 52, 238.
....., ..., petition of, 51.
....., ..., his mother, 51.
Stanhope, Dr., 62.
....., John, Lord, father of Charles, 51 (2).
....., Michael, letter of, 401.
Stanlake, co. Oxford, 287.
Stanley, Alice, Countess Dowager of Derby, 55.
....., Charlotte, Lady Strange, 481.
....., Edward, license to, 434.
....., James, Lord Strange, 183, 225 (2), 481.
....., William, Earl of Derby, 28, 158, 186, 231, 362, 377.
....., ..., letter of, 363.
Stanley Regis, co. Gloucester, 68.
Stannary Courts, 500 (2).
Stannaries, warden of, *see* Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
Stanton, Dr., 567.
....., Thomas, 568.
Stanton Lacy, Salop, 338.
Stanwell, Middlesex, 377, 389.
Staploe, co. Cambridge, hundred, 134.
Star Chamber, 16, 34, 37, 45, 54, 62, 66, 73, 79, 92, 100, 109, 111, 114, 126, 127, 149, 153, 156, 170, 188, 196, 200, 215 (3), 224, 231, 308, 338, 339, 345, 358, 366, 393, 396, 401, 409, 416, 427, 432, 433, 436, 451 (2), 483 (2), 491, 496, 500, 514, 519, 520, 552, 558, 587.
....., documents dated from, 189 (2), 192, 214, 241, 371, 384, 406 (3).
....., orders of, 72 (2).
....., bill in, 227.
....., lists of causes to be heard in, 185, 213, 240, 370, 383, 399, 473.
....., Sec. Windebank's notes of causes heard in, 185, 192, 214, 241, 384 (2), 399, 473.
....., the Inner, documents dated from, 176, 182, 183 (3), 189, 205 (2), 206 (2), 207 (2), 208 (2), 293, 384, 401 (2), 402 (2), 403 (2), 404 (2), 405 (3), 469, 470 (3), 471, 473, 474.
Starch, 190, 220.
....., notes on the receipts from an imposition upon, 101.
Starchmakers Company, 109, 552.
....., information as to the state of, 105.
Starkeys, John, 417, 430, 437, 442.
Start, the, 270.
States, the, or Holland, or the United Provinces, 47, 300, 361, 456, 523, 598.
....., ambassador to, 361, *see* Boswell, Sir William.
....., ... from, 84, 86, 159, 315, 361, 455, 579, 583, 595, 596; and *see* Joachimi, Sir Albertus; Gorpdet, Mons. de.
States General, the, 85.
....., ..., letter of, 84.
Stationers Company, 71, 72, 73 (2), 145, 379, 567.
....., wardens of, 257 (2).
Stationers Hall, 567.
Statute Office, the, 124.
Statutes, Clerk of the office of, 173.
Staveley (three hamlets), Westmoreland, return for, 547.
Staverton, Thomas, 274.
Stebbranck, Susan, 119.
....., ..., petitions of, 118, 119.
....., ..., various relations of, 119 (2).
....., Thomas, petitions of, 118, 119.
Stebunheath, *see* Stepney.
Steckland, *see* Strickland.
Stedman, John, Sheriff of co. Cardigan, letter of, 243.
Steil, Jaon Janson, 281, 341.
Stennett, Thomas, 586 (2).
Stepney *alias* Stebunheath, Middlesex, patentees for sale of tobacco in, license of, 38.
Sterne, Edmund, statement of, 391.
Stevenson, variously spelt;—
....., David, saltpetreman, 139, 180, 194, 372, 453, 589.
....., ..., letters of, 138, 276.

Stevenson, variously spelt—*cont.*
....., Matthew, 395, 397, 597.
....., Richard, 359.
....., William, prisoner in York castle, 211, 310, 332.
Steventon, variously spelt;—
....., Thomas, 163.
....., ..., examination of, 170.
....., [William], clerk of the check at Portsmouth, 307, 321.
Steward or Stewart, Ann, Lady Saltoun, petition of, 9.
....., ..., her children, 9.
....., [Elizabeth?], Countess of Carrick, petition of, 122.
....., George, grant to, 466.
....., Mr., 592.
....., Dr. Nicholas, 78.
....., Dr. Richard, dean of Chichester and clerk of the closet, 524.
....., ..., deed of, 365.
....., ..., letters to, 173, 305.
....., Thomas, 186.
....., Capt. Walter, 195.
....., ..., letter of, 13.
....., ..., brief of proofs against, 554.
....., ..., notes on examination of, 426.
....., Sir William, grant to, 466; *see* also Stuart.
Steyning, Sussex, 279.
Steynton, co. Pembroke, 287.
Stile, Sir Humphrey, reference on petition to, 251.
Stilton, co. Huntingdon, 52.
Stirling, Earl of, *see* Alexander, William.
Stockdale, Leonard, petition of, 552.
Stockdell, Edward, letters to, 417, 480.
Stockenden, house so called, in Surrey, 125.
Stockton, Wilts, manor, 253.
Stockwell, Car[ew?], information of, 560.
Stoddart, Sir Nicholas, 124.
Stoke, co. Nottingham, 282.
Stoke Edith, co. Hereford, 405.
Stoke juxta Guildford, Surrey, ship-money, 198.
Stoke Mandeville, co. Buckingham, 564.
Stoke Milborough, Salop, 172.
Stoke park, co. Northampton, 256.
Stokenham, Devon, 288.
Stone, Benjamin, 105.
....., John, in Star Chamber, 214, 241.
....., John, of North Cadbury, 362.
....., Mr., 510.
....., Thomas, 444, 482.
Stonehouse, Sir George, sheriff of Berks, letters of, 89, 348.
....., ..., letter to, 210.
....., Sir James, 404.
Stoner, ——, a lecturer, 536.
Stornoway, Scotland, harbour, 101.
Stort, Thomas, bill of, 427.
Stott, Alexander, 119.
....., David, 119.
....., ..., petition of, 119.
....., ..., warrant to, 172.
Stoughton, Nicholas, sheriff of Surrey, letter of, 420.
....., Roger, 161.
Stoughton, Sussex, document dated from, 420.
....., co. Leicester, 249.
Stour, the river, 310.
Stow, Suffolk, hundred, 157.
Stowe, Richard, 235.
Stracey, Robert, order on petition of, 207.
Stradling, Sir Edward, 369.
....., ..., letter to, 610.
....., Capt. Henry, 36, 608.
....., ..., letter of, 28.
....., ..., examination before, 28.
Straits, the, 3 (2), 83, 139, 304.
Strancke, *see* Stranke.
Strand, London, the, 14, 15.
....., document dated from, 367.
Strange, Lord, *see* Stanley, James.
....., Lady, *see* Stanley, Charlotte.
Strangers, congregations of, *see* "Foreign Churches in England."
Strangers, proposed office for registering names of, 203.
Strangers born using trades in England, Commissioners for, order of, 104.
....., ..., petitions to. 104 (2).
Stranke, variously spelt;—
....., Robert, 228, 344, 375.
....., ..., letter and other papers of, 23, 376.
Stratfieldsaye, Hants, South End farm in, 474.
Stratfield Turgis, Hants, 474.
Stratford, Robert, letter of, 385.
Stratford, [Essex,] document dated from, 490.
Stratford Loughton, Essex, 191.
Stratton, Long, Norfolk, 235.
Strechley, William, 417, 485.
Streete, Humphrey, 111.
Stretthay, John, reasons for granting suit of, 238.
Strickland, Walter, 551.
Strickland, Kettle, Westmoreland, return for, 547.
....., Roger, Westmoreland, the like, 547.
Strode, Sir John, 215 (3).
....., Sir Richard, petitions of, 215 (3).
Stroud, William, 93, 198.
....., Sir William, 430.
Stuart, James, duke of Lennox, 39, 274, 278, 574, 582.
....., ..., pretended speech of, 564.
....., ..., his secretary, *see* Webb, ——.
....., John, 334.
....., Mary, Duchess of Lennox, 574.
Studley, John, 266.
Stuffs, 206, 514, 553.
Sturrilaw burn, near Berwick, 331.

Sturton, John, commissions to, 602 (2).
....., Mr., 445.
Styles, Matthew, B.D., 402.
Sudbury, Suffolk, 310, 383, 593.
....., document dated from, 593.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 593.
....., list of inn holders and alehouse keepers in, 593.
....., St. Gregory's church, 383.
....., St. Peter's chapel, 383.
Sudeley, Lord Chandos of, *see* Bruges, George.
Sueur, Hubert le, sculptor, agreement of, 518.
Suffolk, 95, 152, 153, 157, 438, 492, 495, 501, 589.
....., justice of peace, returns of, 135 (2), 544, 593.
....., sheriff, 91, 314, *see* Parker, Sir Philip.
....., ..., return to, 544.
....., ship-money, 91, 200, 314.
....., Vice Admiral, *see* Tollemache, Sir Lionel.
Suffolk, Earl of, *see* Howard, Theophilus.
....., ..., the late, *see* Howard, Thomas.
Suffolk House, London, document dated from, 296.
Suger, Richard, 384.
Sulke, John, 3, 31.
Summers, John, deceased, 542.
Sumpter, Robert, mayor of Norwich, letters of, 150, 548.
"Sunday, no Sabbath," book, 62.
Sunderland, 347, 397.
Sunninghill, Berks, 350, 478.
....., ship-money, 89, 210.
..... park, 350.
Supremacy, oath of, *see* Allegiance.
Surplice, 62, 64, 240, 249.
Surrey, 95 (2), 98 (2), 104, 175, 431, 441, 442, 460.
....., justices of assize, letters to, 133 (2), 546.
....., justices of peace, certificates of, 133 (3), 136, 543, 546 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 480, 528, 543.
....., sheriff, 179, *see* Stoughton, Nicholas; Vincent, Sir Anthony.
....., ..., warrant to, 203.
....., ..., ship-money, 179, 198, 420, 479.
Surveyor-General, the, *see* Harbord, Sir Charles.
Sussex, 33, 95, 98, 362, 441, 501, 536.
...., justices of assize, certificates to, 133, 135.
....., justices of peace, certificates of, 133 (5), 135 (2), 136, 543 (3), 546, 548, 549.
....., ..., letter to, 480.
....., sheriff, *see* Culpeper, Sir William; Bishop, Sir Edward.
....., ship-money, 88 (2), 293.
....., Vice Admiral, *see* Howard, Charles, Earl of Nottingham.
Sutterton, co. Lincoln, 288.
Sutton, Henry, 572.
....., Oliver, Bishop of Lincoln, (A.D. 1280,) 468.
....., Thomas, founder of the Charter House, extract from his Act of Parliament, 484.
Sutton, co. Bedford, 421.
....., co. Hereford, document dated from, 507.
....., co. Nottingham, 380.
Sutton at Hone, Kent, lathe, 133, 548.
Sutton Marsh, co. Lincoln, 58 (2).
Sutton-cum-Buckingham, prebend of, [in the cathedral of Lincoln,] opinion on title to, 60.
Sutton's Hospital, *see* Charter House.
Swadlin, Thomas, vicar of Aldgate, 591.
....., ..., statement by, 592.
Swaffham, Norfolk, 506.
Swallow, the, 33, 178, 194, 228, 241, 541.
....., the, of Colchester, 137.
Swallowfield, Berks, 240.
Swalman, Dr. Geoffrey, official to the archdeacon of Middlesex, 68, 389.
....., ..., letter to, 377.
Swan, Thomas, indictment against, 76.
Swan, the, ship, 4.
....., the, of Flushing, prize ship, 170, 213.
....., the, of Weymouth, 318.
Swanbourne, co. Buckingham, 564.
Swane, John, 94.
Swansea, 115.
Sweden, 7, 29, 122, 264, 367, 579.
....., King of, 325.
....., Queen of, her General Major, *see* Drummond, Sir David.
Sweet, ——, 500.
"Sweet Waters," 537.
Swell, Nether, co. Gloucester, 351.
....., park and other grounds, 351.
....., Inferior, *see* Swell, Nether.
Swetman, Lawrence, *see* Swettnam.
Swettnam, Lawrence, 6, 562 (2).
Swiftsure, the, 37, 279.
....., documents dated from, 3, 15, 17, 31, 36, 44, 173, 202, 234, 246, 269, 304.
Swinton, co. York, 551.
Swords, manufacture of, 105.
Sydenham, Devon, document dated from, 456.
Sydney, Robert, Earl of Leicester, English Ambassador in France, 76, 77, 244, 387.
Sykehouse, co. York, 57.
Sykes, Nathaniel, saltpetreman, 191, 200.
....., ..., petition of, 95.
....., ..., letter to, 95.
Symbarbe, *see* St. Barbe.
Symes, ——, 404.
Symmes, Edward, 119.
Symmons, Matthew, information of, 365.

Symonds, Henry, petition of, 23.
....., ..., ..., order on, 23.
Symonds, Richard, 249.
....., Thomas, of London, 204, 319, 320, 329.
Symonds, Thomas, mayor of Hereford, certificate of, 325.
Symons, Mr., 528.

T.

T. G. [?], letters of, 533, 535.
"Tabies" and other like stuffs, privy seal for levying subsidy and impost on, 514.
Tacitus, annals of, 71.
Taddington *see* Tarrington.
Tadley, Hants, 433, 443, 474.
Talbot, Thomas, 25, 80, 250.
Talboys, Mrs., 317.
....., Richard, 317.
....., Thomas, 317.
Talboys Woods, Essex, 464.
Taliaris, co. Carmarthen, document dated from, 302.
Tallow, export of, 525 (2).
Talworth, Surrey, 133.
Tammies and other stuffs, 206.
Tandridge, Surrey, hundred, 546.
Tanner, John, orders on petition of, 154, 171.
Tapestry, 173.
Tarrington, co. Hereford, 405.
Tartaro, Mr. or Mons., 183, 394, 481.
Taunton, Somerset, 276.
....., documents dated from, 367, 424, 430, 445, 447.
Taverner, Philip, B.A., 282.
....., Robert, messenger, letters to, 184, 405, 406, 437.
Taverns, 107 (2).
Tavistock *alias* Tawstock in diocese of Exeter, rectory of, 214.
Taylor, variously spelt;—
....., Arthur, 507.
....., Francis, messenger, petition of, 119.
....., ..., warrant to, 172.
....., George, 207.
....., John, the King's agent in Germany, note of payments to, 526.
....., ..., account relating to, 537.
Taylor, Joseph, petition of, 99.
....., Richard, commissions to, 602 (2).
....., Thomas, 259.
....., William, 201, 220.
....., ..., petition of, 221.
Taynton, co. Oxford, 351.
"Teats and Varlets," (on cards) 149, 190.
Teignbridge, Devon, hundred, 136.
Tempest, Thomas, opinion of, 527.
Temple, George, 308, 309, 331 (2), 332.
....., ..., information of, 332.
....., Thomas, 308, 309, 331 (2), 332.
....., ..., information of, 331.
Temple, the, London, 462.
....., church, London, 45, 462.
....., master, *see* Micklethwaite, Paul.
....., manor, 45. *See also* Middle Temple and Inner Temple.
Temple, Bar, 167, 236.
....., ..., proposal for laying water-pipes between Charing Cross and, 113.
Temple Chelfin, co. Hertford, manor, 19.
Tempsford, co. Bedford, 123.
Tenby, co. Pembroke, 288.
Tendring, Essex, hundred, 549.
Tenths, 45, 533.
....., accounts of, 38, 69.
Terrill, { Charles, Thomas, William, } pass for, 435.
Terwhitt, Robert, petition of, 164.
Tetbury, co. Gloucester, 317.
....., document dated from, 317.
Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, 156.
....., bailiffs and others, 317.
Teynham, Kent, hundred, 133, 548.
Thame, co. Oxford, 235.
Thames, the, 36, 41, 83, 103, 110 (2), 113, 124, 139, 147, 160, 161, 164, 192, 276, 281, 298, 340, 347, 385, 389 (2), 404, 422, 480 (2).
....., encroachments upon, information concerning, 115.
....., fishermen, petition of, 109.
....., ..., order on, 471.
....., ..., complaint of, 110.
....., shipwrights of, *see* Shipwrights.
Thaxted, Essex, ship-money, 419.
Thelwall, Sir Bevis, clerk of the Great Wardrobe, 49 (3).
....., ..., information of, 49.
....., ..., petition of, 128.
Theobald, Sir George, 270.
Theobalds, Herts, 328, 391, 523.
....., ..., documents dated from, 477 (2), 511 (3), 515, 530, 565, 567.
Thetford, Norfolk, ship-money, 220, 395.
Theydon Mount, Essex, 288.
Thirsk, co. York, document dated from, 346.

Thomas, Sir Anthony, 10, 26, 138 (2), 196, 214.
....., ..., petitions of, 253, 374.
....., David, 370.
....., Mary, petition of, 180.
....., Philip, messenger to the commissioners for charitable uses, petition of, 595.
....., Philip, information of, 139.
....., Philip, certificate of, 608.
....., Richard, late mayor of Carmarthen, 180.
....., Walter, petition of, 115.
....., William, sheriff of co. Carnarvon, return of, 220.
Thompson, variously spelt;—
....., Francis, petition of, 607.
....., Jane, 586.
....., John, servant to Lord Keeper Coventry, 491.
....., John, of Newcastle, 228.
....., John, ship-master, 101.
....., John, sailor, 160.
....., Launcelot, mayor of Newark, letter and another paper of, 267, 326.
....., ..., his son, 326.
....., Maurice, 406, 417.
....., Mr., 600. *See also* Tomson and Thompson.
Thornbury, co. Hereford, 39.
Thorne, Abraham, appearance of, 142.
....., Rachel, information of, 259.
Thornhaugh, variously spelt;—
....., Sir Francis, sheriff of Notts, 89, 186.
....., ..., letters of, 159, 327, 443.
....., ..., letters to, 326, 462.
Thornhill, Edward, saltpetreman, 372, 373, 424, 488.
....., ..., petition of, 95.
....., ..., answer of, 385.
....., ..., letter to, 95.
....., Thomas, saltpetreman, 24, 37, 143, 243.
....., ..., letter of, 235.
Thornhurst, Dame Barbara, 2.
....., ..., petition of, 2.
....., Sir Thomas, deceased, 2 (2), 3 (2).
Thornton, co. York, 11.
Thornton, Thomas, 42, 43.
....., William, letter of, 212.
Thorogood, George, 463, 470.
Thorpe, Surrey, chapel, 318.
Thraces [manor?] in Newington, 343.
Thread, gold and silver, 163 (2).
Thredling, Suffolk, hundred, 544.
Thriplow, co. Cambridge, 372.
Throgmorton, Sir Baynham, letter of, 53.
Throgmolls [manor?] in Newington, 343.
Throppe, Thomas, mayor of Chester, letter of, 158.
Thurgarton a-Leigh, co. Nottingham, hundred, 24, 422.
Thurloe, John, statement of, 391.
Thwing, George, 447.
Thynne, Sir Thomas, 2.
....., petition of, 2.
....., Mrs., her servant Robert, 14.
Tias, Robert, petition of, 49.
....., ..., his father and grandfather, 49.
Tibballs, *see* Theobalds.
Tiberstreet, part of Aldenham, Herts, 392.
Tidcombe, Tiverton, Devon, 288.
Tide, Bartholomew, 488.
Tiehall, Essex, 424.
Tieson, Bastion, 315.
Tilbury Fort, 195.
Tilbury Hope, 1, 209, 389.
...., document dated from, 446.
Tilney, Richard, 474.
Tilsworth, co. Bedford, ship-money, 432.
Timber, imported, surveyorship of, 334.
....., ..., commission as to frauds practised in, 363.
....., land carriage of, for the Navy, 87, 346, 441, 479, 480 (6), 550.
....., purveyors of, orders for redress of, abuses of, 368.
....., for the Navy, payment for, 42.
Tin, 201, 500.
....., farmers, the, petition of, 83.
Ting, John, 172, 190, 207 (2), 220.
Tinmouth, co. Durham, *see* Tynemouth, Northumberland.
Tintagell, Cornwall, mayor, *see* Wood, Thomas.
....., ship-money, 17.
Tintinhull, Somerset, hundred, ship-money, 31, 314.
Tipper, Robert, 227.
....., William, 58.
Tisted, East, Hants, 476.
Titchborne, John, D.D., 32 (2), 172.
....., John, son of the above, 32, 172.
....., John, mentioned in Sir William Calley's letter, 25, 176.
....., John, son of Robert, 32.
....., Nevill, 32.
....., ..., petition of, 172.
....., Priscilla, wife of Dr. John, 172.
....., ..., petition of, 32.
....., Sir Richard, 7 (2), 38, 79 (2).
....., ..., protection to, 79.
....., ..., petition of, 193.
....., Robert, 32.
....., Sir Walter, deceased, 7, 79 (2).
Tithes, 405, 461, 477, 478, 481, 602; *and see* "London and surrounding parishes."
Tiverton, co. Devon, 218.
Tixover, co. Rutland, 468 (2).

T'Kint, Capt., 535.
Tobacco, 14, 99 (2), 405, 449.
....., commissioners for, 103, 449, 458.
....., ..., letters of, 381 (2).
....., license to sell, 38.
....., licenses, office of receiver of revenue of, 141.
Tobacco pipe makers company, petition of, 393.
Tobin, James, 481.
Tokeley, Capt. Robert, 159, 488.
Tollemache, Sir Lionel, 497.
....., ..., letter to, 501.
Tolson, John, 90.
Tomaso, Prince, 493, 558.
Tomes or Toms, Robert, 89, 91.
....., ..., information of, 198.
Tompkins, Edward, 437, 474.
....., Nathaniel, 111.
Tompson, Dr., 307.
....., Elizabeth, 498.
Tomson, John, of Balsall, indictment against, 76.
....., John, in Star Chamber, 241.
Toovey, Mr., 458.
Topcliffe, 600.
Toppe, John, letter of, 143.
....., ..., letter to, 37.
Torrington Magna, Devon, 405, 449, 512.
....., document dated from, 385.
....., mayor, memorandum of, 385.
Totnes, Devon, 421.
....., mayor, *see* James, Henry.
Tottenham, Middlesex, document dated from, 408.
....., the Bull in, 487.
Tottenham, Betteris, letter of, 123.
Tottie, Samuel, 2.
Totton, John, letter to, 312.
Touchet, Anne, countess of Castlehaven, 384.
....., George, petition of, 136.
....., ..., his father, 136.
Tour and Tassis, Count de la, bill concerning, 51.
Tournour, Timothy, letter of, 452.
Towcester, co. Northampton, 395, 518, 536, 561.
Tower of London, 67, 96 (2), 465, 509, 584, 591, 601.
....., records in, keeper of, *see* Borough, Sir John.
Tower Dock, London, 509.
Tower Street, London, 379, 431, 524.
....., document dated from, 265.
Towns, encroachments upon the streets of, 116.
Trade, commissioners or committee for, 410.
....., letter of, 94.
....., ..., reference on petition to, 530.
Trafford, Mr., magistrate of co. Denbigh, 23.
....., Mr., of Newington, 343.
Trafford, co. Northampton, 396.
Trained-bands, 9, 77, 94, 195, 209, 242, 284, 494 (2); *and see* Musters.
....., account of numbers of, 241.
Trankmore, Robert, 82.
Treasurer, the Lord, *see* Juxon, William, Bishop of London.
....., late Lords, *see* Ley, James, Lord Marlborough; Weston, Richard, Earl of Portland.
Treasury, the late Lord Commissioners of, 50, 162, 253, 281.
Tredway, Francis, 107.
Tregonwell, John, the elder, 396, 568, 574, 606.
....., John, the younger, 396, 568, 574, 606.
Treherne, John, 415.
Trench, Styward, under-sheriff of Middlesex, petition of, 587.
....., ..., order on, 587.
Trenchard, Sir Thomas, late sheriff of co. Dorset, letter of, 169.
Trenchfield, Capt., 160.
Trent, Council of, extract from review of the, 390.
Trepelo, Ann, 123.
Treport, France, 117.
Tresham, Theodosia, Lady, 1.
....., ..., petitions of, 511, 580.
....., Sir William, 511 (2), 580.
....., ..., letters of, 328, 457.
....., ..., letter to, 1.
Tressam, *see* Tresham.
Trevena, Cornwall, mayor, *see* Wood, Thomas.
....., ..., ship-money, 17.
Trevillian, Thomas, 507.
Trevor, Sir Thomas, baron of the Exchequer, 87, 158, 241, 447.
....., ..., letter of, 424.
....., ..., notes of his argument in Hampden's case, 541.
Tribert, Francis, 350, 450.
Trigg, ——, of London, 2.
Trinder, John, 192.
Tring, co. Hertford, ship-money, 581.
Trinity College, Cambridge, 6.
Trinity Hall, Cambridge, document dated from, 316.
....., ..., master of, *see* Eden, Dr. Thomas.
Trinity House, Ratcliffe, and Deptford Stroud, 15, 132, 166, 312.
...., documents dated from, 237, 319.
...., officers of, 1, 80, 174, 236, 262, 302.
...., ..., letters and certificates of, 132, 237, 319, 541.

Trinity House, officers of—*cont.*
....., ..., letters to, 13, 25, 371.
Trinity House Certificates, 137.
Tristram, ——, 500.
Triumph, the, 170, 182, 243, 279.
Tromp, Martin Harpenson, admiral of the Holland fleet, 202, 234.
Troops for foreign service, 83, 130, 328, 457.
Trotman, Edward the elder, 335, 553.
....., commission to, 363.
Troutbeck, Westmoreland, return for, 548.
Trowell, Joan, 436.
....., Richard, 436.
Troy [House, co. Monmouth], 373.
Trussell, Edward, lease of, 6.
Tubney, Berks, 425.
Tucker, Edward, 580.
Tuderley, Hants, *see* Tytherley.
Tugfall's Alley near the Scotch Arms, Westminster, 516.
Tunbridge, 299.
Tunis, 192, 255.
....., captives in, petition of their wives and children, 478.
Tunstead, Norfolk, hundred, 134.
Tunsteed, Richard, 409.
....., Thomas, 409.
..... Hall, co. Derby, particulars of, 409 (2).
Turkey, 20, 42, 102, 103, 206.
....., Grand Signior, 103.
....., English ambassadors to, 103; *and see* Crow, Sir Sackville; Wyche, Sir Peter.
Turkey Company, the, 15, 103, 255.
....., ..., letter to, 285.
"Turkish History," fourth part, 379 (2).
Turks, 103, 192, 478 (2), 600, 607, 608.
Turner, variously spelt;—
....., John, 179, 212.
....., Dr. Peter, professor of geometry in Oxford, and fellow of Merton College, 70, 607.
....., ..., letters of, 316, 561, 601, 605.
....., ..., letter to, 245.
....., Richard, clerk to the company of barber surgeons, 507.
....., Richard of Caddington, 473, 480 (2).
....., Thomas, deed of, 399.
....., ——, plaintiff in cause in Stannary Court, 500.
....., ——, servant to Sir John Lambe, 390.
Turney, ——, 442.
Turvill, Ezechiel, commissions to, 602 (2).
Tutchen, Anthony, letter to, 312.
Twinhill, documents dated from, 346, 435.
Twisden, Margaret, 219.
Twisse, Thomas, petition of, 476.
Twyford, Hants, ship-money, 186.
Twysden, Charles, letter of, 305.
....., Sir Roger, letter of, 299.
Tyeth, Isaac, order on petition of, 132.
Tymbrell, ——, of Portsmouth, 321.
Tyne, the river, 227, 250 406, 407.
....., commissioners for conservancy of, 407.
....., ..., letter to, 406.
Tynemouth, Northumberland, 288.
Type for printers, 72, 245.
....., Greek, 72.
Tyringham, Anthony, 274.
....., Edward, 274.
....., John, petition of, 274.
....., Sir Thomas, deceased, 274.
Tyringham, co. Buckingham, 275.
Tyrrell, Sir John, uncle to the Sir John next mentioned, 182, 370, 473.
....., ..., his lady, 370.
....., Sir John, 143, 370, 473.
....., ..., order on petition of, 182.
....., Thomas, 402.
....., ..., petition of, 374.
Tytherley, Hants, document dated from, 182.

U.

Uchayndre, co. Cardigan, division, ship-money, 198, 243.
Uckfield, Sussex, 135.
....., document dated from, 519.
Uffculme, Devon, 218.
Ufford, co. Northampton, 288.
Ufton, Berks, 75.
Ulster, 362, 501.
Ulverstone, co. Lancaster, division, 136.
Underbarrow, Westmoreland, return for, 547.
Underhill, William, in Court of Exchequer, 359, 372.
....., ——, 122.
Undermilbeck, Westmoreland, return for, 548.
Unicorn, the, (King's ship,) 3, 83, 170, 186, 243 (2), 542.
Union, Francis, bond of, 481.
United Provinces, the, 455, 588.
....., ambassador of, 178.
Universities, the, *see* Cambridge and Oxford.
....., the Archbishop of Canterbury's right to visit metropolitically, 70.
Uphill, Somerset, 179.
Upnor Castle, Kent, 195.
Upper levels of Kent and Sussex, Commissioners of Sewers and owners of, petition of, 40.

Uppingham, co. Rutland, 320.
Upshire, William, pass for, 419.
Usury, commission to inquire of taking excessive usury, 602.
Uvedale, Richard, 495.
....., Sir William, Treasurer of the Chamber, warrants to, 41, 174 (2), 203, 212.

V.

Vale Royal, co. Chester, documents dated from, 199, 265, 300, 451.
Valencia, Capt. Philip, 28.
Valentia, Viscount, *see* Poore, Henry.
Valentine, Thomas, petition of, 560.
....., ..., entry of appearance of, 563.
Valliet, John, 238.
Vanduren, Marcellis, petitions of, 16 (2), 17.
Vane, Sir Henry, Comptroller of the Household, 15, 85, 195, 258, 266, 387, 448, 456, 474, 499, 521, 523, 575 (2), 603, 611.
....., ..., letter and other papers of, 226, 242 (3), 528.
....., ..., ..., the like to, 5, 445, 475, 542.
....., ..., his late embassy to Germany, 226.
....., ..., reference to, of petitions, 250, 309, 496.
....., George, } sons of Sir Henry, 474;
....., Walter, } pass to, 456.
Vanguard, the, 170, 194, 228, 237, 243, 541 (2).
Van Haesdonk, John, 492.
Vanley, ——, 507.
Vanlore, Jacoba Lady, wife of the late Sir Peter, 455, 496, 575.
....., Jane, deceased, daughter of the late Sir Peter, 380.
....., Mary, daughter of Sir Peter, deceased 496, 497.
....., Sir Peter, deceased, 380, 496 (2), 575.
....., ..., his grandchildren, 496.
....., Sir Peter, son of the above, 403, 455 (2), 496.
....., ..., petition of, 496.
....., ..., his children, 497.
Van Notten, Anne, pass for, 459.
....., James, 459.
Vassall, Samuel, answer of, 104.
Vaughan, George, 78.
....., John, 459.
Vaughan, Roger, sheriff of co. Hereford, letter of, 233.
....., Thomas, late sheriff of co. Carmarthen, 180.
....., Sir Walter, 78, 302.
Vaux, Mr., 448.
Venice, 7, 21, 467.
....., ambassador from, 579.
....., glass from, 129.
Venison, 579 (2).
....., proclamation touching, 163.
Verani, Giovanni Michaele, safe-conduct for, 427.
Verd, Cape de, 590.
Vere, Horace, Lord, of Tilbury, deceased, 128.
....., Mary, Lady, widow of the above, 128.
Verhagen, John, examinations of, 6, 28.
Vermuyden, Sir Cornelius, 16.
....., ..., petitions of, 12, 253.
Vernatti, Sir Philiberto, petitions of, 5, 16 (2), 17.
....., ..., ..., order on, 515.
....., ..., letter to, 482.
Verney, Sir Edmund, 329.
....., ..., petition of, 97.
Vernon, George, grant to, 193.
....., Sir George, Justice of Common Pleas, 598.
....., ..., letters to, 134, 135 (2), 136, 544 (3).
....., Sir Robert, 122.
Veynall, Richard, deceased, 325.
Vicarages, answers to Archbishop Laud's articles concerning, 167 (3), 170, 173, 176, 181.
Vice-Admirals, 268.
....., accounts of, 326, 445, 487, 501.
....., letters to, 262, 281, 341 (2), 501, 502.
....., note of those who have not accounted in Admiralty, 362.
Vicke, John, 365.
Victory, the, 213, 356, 554.
Victualler of the Navy or Surveyor of Marine Victuals, *see* Crane, John.
Victualling Office or House, Tower Hill or East Smithfield, 479.
....., commissioners for survey of, letter of, 333.
Victualling ships, 3, 24, 36, 85, 160, 184, 209, 228, 229, 256, 262, 266, 268, 279, 291, 294, 301 (2), 304, 312 (2), 319 (2), 361, 502 (2), 523, 565 (2), 578, 609.
Villiers, Elizabeth, Countess of Anglesea, 421.
....., George. the late Duke of Buckingham, 21, 265, 321, 431, 445, 501, 532.
....., Godfrey, 468.
....., Katherine, Duchess Dowager of Buckingham, 167, 574.
....., Mary, daughter of the late Duke, 574.
....., Mary, Countess of Buckingham, deceased, 431.
....., William, Viscount Grandison, 421.

Vincent, Sir Anthony, late sheriff of Surrey, account of, 198.
....., ..., letter to, 479.
....., Francis, letter to, 95.
....., John, 529.
Vintners, of London, Company of, 45, 149.
Violet, Thomas, 153.
Virginia, 273, 323, 509.
....., governor of, *see* Harvey, Sir John.
Visitations, ecclesiastical, 59, 157, 239, 240, 280, 285, 292, 316, 317, 341 (2), 363, 377, 418, 434, 554, 564, 568, 569.
....., commissioners for, 332.
....., ..., letter of, 341.
....., Archbishop Laud's claim to visit the Universities, 70, 317.
Volunteers for foreign service, 83, 130, 328, 457.
Vow, Leonard, 199.
Vows, theological treatise upon, by Mr. White, of Dorchester, 62.

W.

W. E., *see* Worseley, Edward.
Waddesdon, co. Buckingham, 564.
Wade, William, petition of, 396.
Wadham College, Oxford, 69, 574.
Wagget, Roger, 157, 178, 212.
Wainright, ——, pursuivant, 123.
Waistcoat, John, 445.
Wake, Lionel, junior, 467.
....., ..., his lodging, document dated from, 34.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 34, 36, 434, 488.
Wakefield, 584.
Wakeham, John, 270.
Wakeman, Mr., 182.
....., Richard, certificate of, 52.
Wakes, 546.
Walden, Essex, 146, 372.
Walden, King's, co. Hertford, 492.
Wale, John, purveyor of timber, 42.
....., ..., certificate of, 87.
Wales, 12, 156, 434, 584.
....., Lord President of, 92, 335, 584; *and see* Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgwater.
....., Marches of, 280, 394.
....., ..., chief justice of, *see* Miller, Sir Thomas.
Wales, Council of, 79, 326, 335, 508.
....., ..., letters to, 23, 156.
....., North, 71, 92, 249, 400, 502.
....., South, 92, 95, 362, 501.
Walker, George, 62.
....., John, 219.
....., Mr., 458.
....., Susan, 219.
....., Walter B. L, 339.
....., ..., letter of, 323.
....., William, 560.
Wall, William, 483.
....., ..., petition of, 483.
Walle, John, 13.
....., Walter, formerly mayor of Hereford, 13.
Waller, Francis, affidavit of, 411.
....., ..., petition of, 411.
....., Thomas, 363.
....., Sir William, grant to, 447.
Wallingford, Viscount, *see* Knollys, William.
Wallingford, Berks, 235, 489.
Wallingford House, near Charing Cross, 431.
Walloon Congregation at Norwich, petition of, 356.
....., weavers, 530 (2).
Walmer Castle, 291 (2), 344, 345.
....., document dated from, 291.
....., Captain of, *see* Mennes, John.
....., Lieutenant of, *see* Lisle, Nicholas.
Walpole, Norfolk, 566.
Walpole, Henry, bond of, 426.
Walrond, William, letter of, 378.
Walsham, Norfolk, hundred, 134, 597.
Walsingham, Sir Thomas, Vice-Admiral of Kent, 362.
....., ..., letters of, 34, 48.
....., ..., letters to, 48, 502.
Walsoken, Norfolk, 566.
Walsted, Francis, commissions to, 602 (2).
Walter, Sir John, the late Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 158, 447, 475.
....., Peter, petition of, 61.
....., William, 325.
....., ..., reference on petition to, 325.
....., William, justice of peace for co. Oxford, 470, 475.
....., William, sheriff of co. Oxford, 278, 304.
....., ..., letters of, 88, 510.
....., ..., account of, 88.
....., ..., his brother Killigrew, 88.
Waltham, Essex, 340.
....., half-hundred, 548.
Waltham, co. Hertford, 51.
Waltham Cross Street, Cheshunt, 608.
Waltham Hall, document dated from, 185.
Waltham, White, Berks, ship-money, 336.
Walthew, Ann, digest of her case, 581.
....., Robert, 581.

Walton, *see* Woodwalton.
Walton in Marshland, Norfolk, 566.
Walworth, co. Durham, 439, 440.
Wandesford, John, the King's agent and consul at Aleppo, letter to, 571.
....., Rowland, 464.
Wandsor, *see* Windsor.
Wangford, Suffolk, hundred, 135.
Wanstead, Essex, document dated from, 560.
Wapping, London, 115, 137, 268.
....., documents dated from, 132, 175.
....., ship-building at, 137.
..... Street, 115.
..... Wall, 115, 514.
Wappingthorn, Sussex, document dated from, 279.
War, Council of, 81, 250, 271, 324.
....., ..., entry book of documents relating to, 581.
....., ..., names of, 266.
....., ..., orders of, 270 (2), 302 (2).
....., ..., ..., list of, 325.
....., ..., committee of, for providing arms for army of the North, names of, 611.
....., ..., minutes of their proceedings, 271.
....., ..., Nicholas's notes of business touching, 270, 302.
....., ..., reference to, of petition, 250.
Ward, Ann, 133.
....., Elizabeth, 133.
....., John, of London, 443.
....., [John], of Dennington, 248, 519.
....., ..., sentence against, 497, 513.
....., Robert, 235.
....., Sergeant, 436.
....., Thomas, 201 (2).
....., William, of Allesley, articles against, 539.
....., William, partly concerned in draining, agreement of, 292.
....., William, of London, information against, 114.
Warden, Cicely, certificate of, 191.
Wardour, Sir Edward, clerk of the Pells, 200.
....., ..., certificate of, 301.
....., ..., petition of, 90.
....., Edward, 200.
....., Mary, grant to, 200.
Wardour, co. Wilts, estate of the Lord Arundel, offered for sale to the King, 55.
Wardrobe, the Great, 49.
....., clerk of, 49; *and see* Thelwall, Sir Bevis.
....., master of, warrants to, 174, 409, 427, 435, 441, 514, 577 (2); *and see* Fielding, William, Earl of Denbigh.
....., list of articles purchased for, 327.
....., commission for regulation of office of, report of, 49.
Wards and Liveries, Court of, 79, 80, 123, 124, 144, 574, 598.
....., certificate of receipts and payments of, 421.
....., order of, 431.
....., attorney of, 252.
....., ..., reference to, of petition, 381.
....., clerks of, 160.
....., master of, *see* Cottington, Francis, Lord.
....., ..., the late, *see* Naunton, Sir Robert.
....., receiver, *see* Fleetwood, Sir Miles.
Ware, co. Hertford, 391.
....., ship-money, 576, 581.
....., plague in, 135.
Wareham, Dorset, 441.
....., mayor, *see* Giggen, John.
....., manor, 441.
Waresley, co. Huntingdon, documents dated from, 246, 420, 565.
Wargrave, co. Berks, 288.
Warham Sconce, 195.
Warham, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, (1504–1532,) 288.
Warkworth, co. Northampton, ship-money, 201, 220.
Warmingham, co. Chester, 292.
Warne, Edward, 238.
....., Robert, 238.
Warner, John, of Hamhaw, 348, 527.
....., ..., son of, 348.
....., John, Bishop of Rochester, 168, 288, 352.
....., ..., restitution of temporalities of see of Rochester, 173.
....., Nowell, master of the King's barges, 110, 471.
....., ..., articles against, 110.
....., ..., referees of a petition of, orders of, 143 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 204.
Warnford, Hants, 287.
Warnham, Sussex, 479, 550.
Warren, John, petition of, 68.
....., ——, 359.
Warrington, co. Lancaster, 123, 136.
Warwick, co., 58, 95, 156, 179, 501.
....., judges of assize, letter to, 459.
....., justices of peace, letter to, 76.
....., sheriff, *see* Leigh, Sir Thomas.
....., ..., letter to, 189.
....., ship-money, 189, 440.
Warwick, Earl of, *see* Rich, Robert.
Warwick, Philip, letter of, 582.
Warwick Lane, London, 259.
Washington, Sir Lawrence, registrar of the Court of Chancery, 143.
Wastell, Clement, letter to, 201.
Watchfield, Westmoreland, ship-money, 370.
Wate, Thomas, 201.

Water supply, 113 (3), 164, 213, 340, 369, 410, 514.
Waterhouse, ——, letter to, 600.
Waterworth, Thomas, letters to, 178 (2), 212, 406.
Watkins, Dr., 458.
....., David, petition of, 23.
....., ..., ..., order on, 23.
....., Edward, 580.
....., John, 449.
....., William, grant to, 442.
Watkinson, James, mayor of Hull, 324.
....., ..., letter of, 225.
Watson, Francis, 446.
....., John, 437.
....., Thomas, petition of, 111.
....., ——, 433.
Watton-at-Stone, co. Hertford, 288.
Watts, Thomas, of Long Buckby, co. Northampton, 198, 201.
....., Thomas, of Westerham, 235.
Wavertree, co. Lancaster, manor, 282.
Wayland, Norfolk, hundred, 544.
Wayte, Thomas, 99.
Weale, Samuel, 164.
Wear [Gifford], Devon, 604.
Weaskete, *see* Waistcoat.
Weatherheard, George, petition of, 115.
Weavers, 528, 537.
....., of London, company of, 528.
....., confirmation of their charters, 454, 537 (2).
....., petition of, 530.
....., indenture between the King and, 454.
....., foreign, in London, note of number of, 530.
Webb, Benedict, 183.
....., Christopher, *see* Richmond.
....., Thomas, clothier, petitions of, 67, 244.
....., Thomas, messenger, letters to, 190, 295.
....., ——, secretary to the Duke of Lennox, letter to, 550.
Webster, James, under-sheriff of co. Nottingham, letter of, 186.
Weckherlin, [George Rudolph,] 82, 117, 224, 300.
....., ..., letter to, 85.
Weddell, Capt. John, commander of the fleet to the Indies, letter to, 306.
Wedderburn, James, Bishop of Dunblane, 529.
Weedon, John, 342.
Weekes or Weeks, Henry, warrants to, 441, 442.
....., John, 235.
....., Thomas, 264.
Weights and measures, 104.
Weimar, Duke William of, 47.
Welbeck, Richard, petition of, 283.
Welch, Thomas, letter to, 201, 437.
Weldon, Sir Anthony, letter of, 598.
....., ..., paper on ship-money by, 233.
....., Robert, letter of, 191.
Welles, John, 91.
....., Thomas, 201.
....., ..., petition of, 91.
Wellingborough, co. Northampton, 458.
Wellingham, George, letter to, 19.
Wellow, Somerset, document dated from, 398.
....., hundred, ship-money, 151, 193, 408.
Wells, Somerset, 486.
....., documents dated from, 151, 275, 278.
..... cathedral, 276, 378, 403.
....., sub-deanery of, 315.
....., ship-money, 354, 378, 398, 403.
Wells Ducis, Norfolk, quay, 418.
Wells Forum, Somerset, hundred, ship-money, 378, 403.
Welsh *alias* Wood, Thomas, examination of, 361.
Wemyss, David, Lord Elcho, 529.
....., John, Earl of Wemyss, 529.
Wenlock, Salop, document dated from, 221.
....., mayor of, letter to, 177.
....., ship-money, 177, 221, 337.
....., the Clees at, 337.
Wentworth, Henry, petition of, 109.
....., Sir John, 123.
....., Sir Peter, formerly sheriff of co. Oxford, 232 (2), 278.
....., ..., letter and other papers of, 234, 235 (3).
....., ..., letter to, 427.
..... Thomas, Viscount, Lord Deputy of Ireland and Vice-Admiral of Munster, 16, 159, 164, 178, 242, 401, 432, 439, 525, 534, 575.
....., ..., letters to, 8, 24, 34, 194, 198, 309, 326, 501.
....., Thomas, Earl of Cleveland, list of his debts, 130.
....., Thomas, Lord Wentworth, list of his debts, 130.
West, Henry, 214, 241.
....., John, 189.
....., Richard, petition of, 108.
....., ——, woodmonger, 453.
Westbeare Forest, Hants, 447.
West Country Merchants, report on petition of, 192.
West India Company, 29.
....., of Holland, 590.
Westerham, Kent, 235.
Western Circuit, judges of assize for, letter to, 211.
Western Islands of Scotland, 102.
Westgate, Kent, hundred, ship money, 209.
Westminster, casual allusions and references to, *passim*—
..... documents dated from, 4, 7, 8 (2), 13, 18, 36, 40, 42, 201, 231, 236, 244, 261, 304, 324, 332, 351, 377, 425, 482, 438, 444, 445, 467, 484, 523, 556.

Westminster, apprentices, 209.
....., brewers of, 108, 490.
....., courts held there, 500.
....., free school, 221 (2).
..... Hall, courts held there, 77.
....., justices of peace and others of, letters of, 6, 332.
..... Palace, painted chamber, 389.
....., plague in, 114, 604.
....., prebends, 608.
....., ship-money, 94.
....., tumults in, 209.
....., water-pipes to be laid between Temple Bar and, proposal for, 113.
....., water supply, 164, 213, 610.
....., Sun tavern, 555.
Westminster Abbey, 431, 500.
....., ..., cloisters, 16.
....., ..., close, 221 (2).
....., ..., sub-dean and prebendaries of, petition of, 221.
....., ..., commissioners for, petition to, 67.
Westmoreland, co., 362, 501, 584.
....., justices of peace, letter of, 546.
....., Vice-Admiral, *see* Howard, Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk.
Westmoreland, Earl of, *see* Fane, Mildmay.
Weston, Frances, Countess of Portland, 447.
....., Frances, Countess Dowager of Portland, 425.
....., Henry, letter to, 527.
....., Jerome, Earl of Portland, Governor of the Isle of Wight and Vice-Admiral of Hants, 266, 272, 424, 447.
....., ..., letters to, 324, 502.
....., Mr., 467.
....., Richard, Earl of Portland, late Lord Treasurer, 9, 116, 123, 227, 233, 477, 559.
....., Sir Richard, Baron of the Exchequer, 142, 292, 407.
....., ..., argument in Hampden's case, 540.
....., ..., letters to, 135, 546.
....., Simon, merchant, 266.
....., Sir Simon, 219.
....., ..., his lady, 219.
....., Thomas, 424.
Weston, Somerset, 602.
....., ship-money, 479.
Weston Patrick, Hants, 381, 400, 406, 435, 452.
Weston Turville, co. Buckingham, 564.
Westover, Hants, documents dated from, 40, 562, 574.
Westrop, Thomas, bond of, 574.
West's Wharf, Charing Cross, 401, 453.
Westwood, Jonathan, 504.
Westwood, co. Worcester, 428.
Wetherby, co. York, 600.
Wethered, Francis, surveyor of his Majesty's stables, warrant to, 173.
Wetwang, co. York, opinion and statement as to the King's title to the prebend of, 59 (2).
Weymouth, Dorset, 86, 296, 298, 318 (2), 604, 605.
....., mayor, *see* Michell, Henry.
Weymouth, William, deceased, 131.
Whalley, Ralph, 179, 236.
....., ..., his daughters, 179, 236.
....., ..., his brother, 236.
....., William, 179, 236.
Wharton, Sir Michael, 158, 184.
....., "Old," letter of, 2.
....., John, (probably the same person as the preceding,) petition of, 569.
....., ..., his wife, 569.
Whatman, Thomas, 539.
....., ..., petition of, 412.
Wheat, *see* Corn.
Wheatley, Thomas, petition of, 66.
Wheeler, Henry, letter to, 194.
Wheler, Francis, 384.
Whelpmore Fen, Isle of Ely, 503 (2).
Wherwell, Hants, ship-money, 198.
Whetstone, Young, 17.
Whichcote or Whichcott, Charles, brief on behalf of, 339.
....., Samuel, petition of, 225.
Whineates, Peter, order in cause of, 383.
....., Richard, the like, 383, 497.
Whippe, Robert, 169.
Whitaker, Francis, petition of, 66.
....., Lawrence, Clerk Extraordinary of the Council and justice of peace for co. Middlesex, 107, 115, 319, 349, 397, 416 (2), 436, 538.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 230, 332, 401, 427, 429, 453.
....., ..., the like to, 363, 450.
Whitbourne, co. Hereford, document dated from, 38.
Whitby, Daniel, 288.
....., Thomas, 81.
Whitby Strand, co. York, wapentake, 345.
Whitchurch, co. Buckingham, 564.
White, Francis, Bishop of Ely, judgment of, 59.
....., ..., death of, 311.
....., Henry, 514, 549.
....., John, 610.
....., Mr., in Sir John Pennington's fleet, 321.
....., Mr., of Dorchester, treatise by, 62.
....., Richard, 424.
....., William, 288.
Whitechapel, 399, 414.
Whitefriars, London, 417, 591.
Whitehall, 39, 148, 162, 166, 186, 213, 321, 394, 410.
....., documents dated from, *passim*.
....., masque at, 1.
..... Palace, 490.
.... gate, 333.
...., riot near, 333, 338.

White Lion Court, near Fleet Street, London, 6.
..... Prison, Southwark, 203.
White Swan, the, in Cheapside, near Paul's Gate, document dated from, 597.
Whitfield, Sir Ralph, 136, 606.
....., Robert, clerk, petition of, 579.
....., Serjeant, 254, 274, 481.
Whitgift, John, late Archbishop of Canterbury, 2.
Whithed, Richard, late sheriff of Hants, letter and other papers of, 182, 198.
Whitland Abbey, co. Carmarthen, 452.
..... Wood, co. Carmarthen, 452.
Whitledg, William, memorandum of, 317.
Whitley, Seuce [Susey?], petition of, 374.
....., Thomas, sheriff of co. Flint, letters and other papers of, 312, 407, 429, 485, 507.
....., Thomas, of London, 374.
Whitmore, Sir George, alderman of London, 606.
....., ..., letter of, 161.
....., Sir Ralph, 168.
....., Capt. Thomas, 58.
....., ..., letter to, 482.
....., Thomas, counsellor at law, petition of, 505.
Whitney, Francis, 556.
....., Geoffrey, 79.
....., Henry, petition of, 79.
Whittlesey, co. Cambridge, landowners of, 471.
Whittlesford, co. Cambridge, hundred, 133.
Whittlewood Forest, co. Northampton, 430, 484, 518.
Whitwell and Selside, *see* Selside.
Whorwood, Lady, 200.
Wicken, co. Cambridge, 56, 506.
Wickens or Wickins, Nathaniel, servant to William Prynne, 71.
....., William, steward of Christ's Hospital, 488, 492.
Wickham, co. Cambridge, 493.
Wickham, Edward, 205, 231.
....., William, 205, 231.
....., William formerly Bishop of Winchester, 206, 231.
Wickhams, of Swalcliffe, the family, claim to be regarded as of kin to William of Wickham, 231.
Widdrington, Roger, letters of, 349, 596.
....., Thomas, recorder of Berwick, letter to, 456.
....., Sir William, sheriff of Northumberland, his house at Blankney, 16.
....., ..., letters of, 16, 213, 349.
....., ..., letters to, 15 (2), 30 (2).
Widdrington, Northumberland, document dated from, 213.
Widford, co. Gloucester, 288.
Wigan, 360 (2).
Wigan, Frederick, 324.
Wight, Isle of, 31, 33, 270, 271, 272, 278, 293, 502, 598.
....., ..., documents dated from, 293, 307 (2), 320, 367 (2), 505.
....., ..., Governor and Vice-Admiral, *see* Weston, Jerome, Earl of Portland.
...., ship-money, 307; *and see* Hants.
Wight, Mary, certificate of, 521.
Wigley, Thomas, indictment against, 76.
Wigston Magna, co. Leicester, 411.
Wilburton, co. Cambridge, document dated from, 493.
Wilde or Wild, Capt. John, 590, 600.
....., Mr., letter to, 238, 271, 346.
Wilden, co. Bedford, 417, 429.
Wildman, Martha, petition of, 124.
Wildmore Common, co. Lincoln, 90.
..... Fen, co. Lincoln, 9, 55, 90.
Wilford, Father John, 467, 500.
Wilford, Suffolk, hundred, 544.
Wilkinson, Edward, 80.
....., Mary, petition of, 10.
....., Richard, gunner, 131, 268, 542.
....., William, petition of, 10.
Willes, ——, 192.
William, the, ship from the East Indies, 15, 31.
..... and Thomas, the, 213.
William or Williams, Sir Abraham, 349, 603.
....., ..., letter of, 230.
....., Christopher, brief on behalf of, 77.
....., George, 214.
....., John, witness in the Bishop of Lincoln's case, letter to, 201.
....., John, prisoner in Newgate, petition of, 54.
....., ..., his wife and children, 54.
....., John, of London, letter of, 15.
....., John, Bishop of Lincoln, 21, 37, 61 (3), 62 (2), 65 (2), 66, 67, 115, 173, 176, 201, 218, 281, 308 (2), 323, 563, 571, 591.
....., ..., answer of, to articles in High Commission, 339.
....., ..., petition of, answer to, 57.
....., ..., information against, 170.
....., ..., charges against, in Star Chamber, 339.
....., ..., commissioners to exercise episcopal jurisdiction during suspension of, 69.
....., Morgan, 65.
....., Paul, 526.
....., Thomas, 185.
....., William, 110.
Williamson, Sir Joseph, 60.
....., Mr., 458.
Willis, Richard, 335.
....., ..., commission and letters to, 363, 518, 519.
Willmer, John, petition of, 328.
....., Sir William, 396.

Willoughby, Henry, 144.
....., ..., letter to, 37. *See also* Willoughby, William.
....., Sir Henry, petition of, 152.
..... Sir John, 152.
....., Lord, *see* Bertie, Montagu.
....., Mr., merchant of London, 160.
....., Sir Robert, 118.
....., ..., his lady, 118 (2).
....., ..., his tenants, certificate of, 118.
....., William, 144.
Willoughby in the-Marsh, co. Lincoln, 167.
Willow, Mr., 424.
Wills, Richard, petition on behalf of, 73.
Wilmot, Charles Viscount, 266.
Wilse, Mr., 286, 287.
Wilson, Felix, 377, 389.
....., Francis, 467.
....., George or Goodridge, 201, 220.
...., ..., petition of, 221.
....., Mr., 599.
....., ——, 503.
Wilton, Robert, 238.
Wilts, 75, 228, 412.
..... assizes, presentment at, 576.
....., justices of peace, 480.
Wiltshire, John, 417, 429.
Wimberley, Mr., 58.
....., Gilbert, 399.
Wimbledon, Viscount, *see* Cecil, Edward.
Wimpole, co. Cambridge, 430.
Winch, Richard, 424.
Winchelsea, Sussex, 93.
Winchendon, Upper, co. Buckingham, 564.
Winchester, 274, 469.
....., documents dated from, 274.
....., bishopric, 64.
..... Castle, 447.
..... College or School, 206, 231, 421, 558.
..... Consistory Court, surrogate of, letter to, 446.
....., dean and chapter, petition of, 253.
....., diocese, chancellor, *see* Mason, Dr. Robert.
....., mayor, 367.
....., ship-money, 367 (2), 381, 386.
....., Bishop, *see* Andrewes, Lancelot; Curle, Walter; Horne, Robert; Wickham, William.
Windebank, Christopher, son of the Secretary, letters of, 31, 467, 499.
....., Sir Francis, Secretary of State, and one of the Comptrollers-General of the Posts, allusions and references to, *passim*.
....., ..., his house at Westminster, 603.
....., ..., letters of, 1, 7, 13, 34, 130, 156, 244, 257, 261, 277, 285, 341, 435, 438, 444, 456, 572, 578, 588, 590, 593, 605, 610.
....., ..., other papers of, 51, 69, 143, 319, 426, 443, 455, 515, 533.
Windebank, Sir Francis—*cont.*
....., ..., letters and other papers to, 4, 15, 16, 19, 20, 28, 31, 50, 51, 52 (3), 53, 55, 61, 70, 81, 98, 141, 159, 162, 172, 253, 266 (2), 269, 271, 274, 277, 278, 290, 291, 294, 296 (2), 297, 319, 320, 354, 387, 388, 389, 394 (2), 400, 443, 445, 451, 457, 467, 475 (2), 481, 490, 499 (2), 513, 557, 558, 559, 571, 582, 585, 592, 594, 596, 598 (2), 599, 603, 604 (2), 608.
....., ..., notes of causes heard in the Star Chamber, 185, 192, 214, 241, 384 (2), 399, 473.
....., ..., references to, of petitions, 5, 16, 141, 164, 193, 204, 250, 251, 255, 354, 373, 496, 509, 520, 536.
....., ..., his gifts to the repair of St. Paul's, 489.
....., ..., his secretary, *see* Read, Robert.
....., John, son of the secretary, letters of, 277, 354.
....., Thomas, son of the secretary, 123.
Winder, George, 416 (2).
Windermere, Westmoreland, return for, 548.
Windham, Mr., 375.
Windsor, 235, 424, 468, 489, 510, 604.
....., documents dated from, 141, 596.
..... Castle, 609.
...., documents dated from, 596, 600.
...., and honour of, receiver and comptroller of, letters to, 320, 582.
....., dean, 24, 373, 445; *and see* Wren, Dr. Christopher.
..... Free Chapel, 247.
..... Forest, 332, 582, 609.
..... Great Park, 320.
....., ..., survey of, 268.
....., poor knights, 445.
....., Old, 268.
Wine cask, commissioners for licensing, 375, 401.
....., ..., letter of, 398.
Wines, 45, 54, 107, 214.
....., prizing, order touching, 41.
....., customs upon, farmers of, account of, 327.
....., warrant to, 42.
Wingate, Mr., 448.
Wingfield, Edward Maria, answer of, 261.
....., Sir James, 261.
Winkfield, Richard, pass to, 398.
Winlaton, co. Durham, 387.
Winniffe, Thomas, Dean of St. Paul's, 473, 480.
....., ..., petition of, 551.
Winter, John, grant to, 214; *and see* Wintour.
Winterbourne, Wilts, 304.
....., late fire at, 31.
Winterbourne Earls, Wilts, 603.
Wintour, Sir John, Secretary and Master of Requests to the Queen, 53, 74.
....., ..., warrant to, 428.
....., Lady Mary, 74.

Winwick, co. Lancaster, 136.
Wire, Forest of, Salop, 511.
Wirehill [co. Salop], 511.
Wisbeach, co. Cambridge, 78.
Wisdom, Richard, petition of, 126.
....., ..., his wife, 126.
Wise, Thomas, sheriff of Devon, letters and other papers of, 235, 456.
Wiseman, Diana, 213, 241.
....., Sir Richard, 213, 241, 416, 436, 440.
....., ..., notes of his case in the Star Chamber, 491 (2).
....., Lady Susan, 213, 241.
Wispington, co. Lincoln, 181.
Witchalse, John, 456.
Witcherley, Daniel, 301.
Witches, 20, 586 (2).
Witchingham, Norfolk, document dated from, 330.
With, Thomas, 298.
Witham, the river, 55.
Withering, Thomas, ship-owner, 239.
Witherings, Thomas, postmaster for foreign services, 22, 51 (2), 52 (2), 53, 143, 171, 177, 183, 216, 217, 271, 284, 297.
....., ..., petition of, 217.
Witherslack, Westmoreland, return for, 547.
Withins, Christopher, petition of, 67.
....., ..., his wife, 67.
Witney, co. Oxford, church, 176, 313.
....., ship-money, 266.
....., White Hart, the, 273.
Wittam, Anna, 65.
Wittersham level, Kent and Sussex, commissioners of sewers and owners of lands, petitions of, 40, 251.
Wittlesford, co. Cambridge, 372.
Woburn, co. Bedford, 363.
Woely, Mary, petition of, 313.
....., Richard, 313.
Woking, Surrey, 16.
....., hundred, 133.
Wokingham, Berks, ship-money, 348.
Wolf, the, (ship,) or Golden Wolf, of Medemblik, 84, 590, 600.
Wolffen, John Gaspar, letter and petition of, 50, 108, 490.
Wolley, Edward, 59.
Wolrich, Robert, 538.
Wolseley, Sir Robert, clerk of the patents, petition of, 80.
Wolstenholme, Sir John, farmer of customs, 1, 109, 120, 148.
....., ..., letter of, 204.
Wolverhampton, 247, 382 (2).
Wolveton, co. Dorset, document dated from, 169.
Wolvin, Thomas, petition of, 88.
Wonersh, Surrey, ship-money, 49.
Wonford West, Devon, hundred, 136, 545.
Wood, variously spelt;
....., Ambrose, 89.
....., Dr. Andrew, B.D., 238.
....., Dr. Basil, 63, 78, 159.
....., ..., opinion of, 158.
....., Josias, 172, 186, 207, 220.
....., Thomas, of Compton Abdale, *see* Welsh, Thomas.
....., ..., mayor of Bossiney, Trevena, and Tintagell, ship-money rate made by, 18.
Woodbevington, co. Warwick, 288.
Woodbridge, Suffolk, 137, 347.
Woodcock, Richard, affidavit of, 556.
Woodend in Copehall, [Cople?] co. Bedford, 550.
Woodfall, Richard, 437, 456.
Woodfine, Edward, 143, 166.
Woodford, John, commissions to, 602 (2).
Woodhall, [co. Lincoln?,] 130.
....., document dated from, 569.
Woodham, John, 198, 201.
....., Walter, Essex, 248.
Woodkeeper, Richard, 107 (2).
Woodom, *see* Woodham.
Woodroffe, Edmund, messenger, letter to, 295.
Woods, John, certificate of, 478.
Woodstock, co. Oxford, 394, 604, 607.
....., documents dated from, 603 (2), 604, 606 (3).
....., manor court at, 436.
..... House, 95.
Wood Street, London, 119, 126, 476.
Woodwalton, co. Huntingdon, 308 (2), 369.
Woodward, Hugh, letter of, 585
....., Richard, 468.
Woolf, John Johnson Vander, examination of, 590,
Woolfe, Richard, letter to, 184.
Woolhouse, Mr., 412, 494.
Woolner, [Benjamin,] 17.
Woolstaple Stairs, Westminster, 6.
Woolward, [Capt?,] 578.
Woolwich, 30, 103, 192, 269, 479, 480, 550.
....., ships building at, 202.
Wootton, *see* Wotton.
Wootton Underwood, co. Buckingham, 564.
Worcester, 214, 337.
....., prebend of, *see* Steward, Richard.
Worcester, co., 156.
....., feodary, *see* Chamberlaine, Edward.
....., sheriff, 527. *See* Dingley, Sir Edward.
....., ship-money, 344, 527.
Worfield, Jo., auditor, 333, 488.
Workington, Cumberland, 584.
Works, office of his Majesty's, Scotland Yard, London, 332, 368.
....., officers of, 335, 410.
....., surveyor of, 410.

Worlaby, co. Lincoln, 158, 184.
Wormstead, Lawrence, examination of, 504.
Worpson [?], Launcelot, *see* Thompson, Launcelot.
Worseley or Worsley, Edward, letters of, 12 (2), 13.
....., Dame Frances, 128.
....., Sir Henry, 128.
....., Mr., 446.
....., Thomas, petition of, 283.
Worsop, John, 26.
Wotton or Wootton, Richard, 233.
....., William, 214.
....., ..., letter to, 507.
Wotton, Thomas, Lord, and his lady, 229.
Wotton, Surrey, hundred, 133.
Wragg, *alias* Bonywragg, John, 400.
Wray, Joseph, 228.
Wrecking and wrecks, 33, 44, 179, 245, 269.
Wren, Dr. Christopher, dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton, and registrar of the Order of the Garter, 24, 37, 143, 247, 373.
....., ..., his dovecot, estimate of repairs, 232.
....., Matthew, Bishop of Norwich, afterwards Bishop of Ely, 317, 330, 412.
....., ..., act of homage by, 483.
....., ..., order of, 183, 405.
....., ..., petition to, 356.
....., ..., his visitation articles, 568.
Wrenham, Capt. Francis, petition of, 57.
....., ..., particulars of his case, 58.
Wrexham, co. Denbigh, document dated from, 375.
Wright, Ezekiel, B.D., petition of, 248.
....., *alias* Herbert, Gerard, agreement of, 292.
....., Henry, 8.
....., Hugh, 475.
....., James, 8.
....., John, late clerk of the House of Commons, heirs or executors of, letter to, 247.
....., Mr., of Madrid, 31.
....., Richard, Justice of Peace for Surrey, certificate of, 431.
....., Robert, incumbent of Dennington, deceased, 497, 519.
....., Robert, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 59, 219, 316, 409.
....., ..., letter to, 315.
....., ..., letters of, 351, 540.
....., Thomas, 311.
....., William, 417, 430, 437, 442.
....., ——, Alderman of London, 374.
....., ——, 482.
Wrightinton, Edward, letter of, 481.
Wriothesley, Thomas, Earl of Southampton, 162.
....., John, 174, 541.
....., ——, 482.
Write, *see* Wright.
Wroughton, Sir George, 486.
Wyan, Thomas, deputy registrar of the Admiralty, letters of, 222, 307.
....., ..., letters to, 33, 170, 343.
Wyatt, Parkins, under-sheriff of co. Lincoln, 28.
....., William, 506.
Wyche, George, letter of, 466.
....., ..., letter to, 466.
....., Sir Peter, Ambassador to Turkey, 103.
Wymondham, Norfolk, 405, 412.
Wynne, variously spelt;—
....., Hugh, 65.
....., John, 23.
....., Maurice, 244.
....., Sir Richard, treasurer and receiver general to the Queen, 77, 152.
....., ..., grant to, 441.
....., Robert, letter of, 195.
Wytton, John, deputy postmaster of the Court, petition of, 51.

Y.

Yardley, Ralph, 188.
Yardley, co. Hertford, 314.
Yarmouth, Great, Norfolk, 22, 171, 177, 217, 284, 347, 401, 436, 453, 460.
....., ..., bailiffs of, letter of, 134.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 217.
....., ..., fishermen and herring traders of, 494.
....., ..., ..., allegations of, 20.
....., ..., saltmakers of, corporation of, 147, 152.
....., ..., salt manufacture at, 113, 217.
....., ..., ship-money, 220.
Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, castle, 270.
Yarnfield, Somerset, 385, 412, 539.
Yaxley, co. Huntingdon, 453, 488, 515.
....., document dated from, 487.
Yelford, co. Oxford, St. Nicholas, 288.
Yeo, Robert, 430, 512.
....., ..., account of, 439.
Yester, Lord, *see* Hay, John.
Yonge, Francis, bond of, 505.
....., Thomas, 483.
....., ..., petition of, 483.
York, Mr., 15.
York, 226, 310, 441.
....., castle, keeper of, 310.

York, cathedral, 62.
....., dean and chapter, petition of, 62.
....., council of, *see* North.
....., ..., president of, *see* Wentworth, Thomas, Viscount.
....., ..., vice-president, *see* Osborne, Sir Edward.
....., Archbishop of, *see* Neile, Richard.
....., James, Duke of, 315, 537, 555.
....., ..., appointment as Lord High Admiral, 351.
York, co., 12, 14, 17, 80, 226, 253, 323, 501.
....., deputy-lieutenants, petition of, 97.
....., judges of assize, 211.
....., ..., letter of, 134.
....., justices of peace, returns of, 137 (2), 542, 545 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 346, 347.
....., ..., letter to, 134.
....., sheriff, 246. *See* Ramsden, Sir John.
....., ship-money, 19, 246, 348.
....., Vice-Admiral, *see* Sheffield, Edmund, Earl of Mulgrave.
....., East Riding, 137 (2), 225.
....., ..., justices of peace, letter of, 247.
....., North Riding, 225, 345.
....., ..., justices of peace, letter of, 346.
York, West Riding, 225, 433.
Young, Patrick, 72.
....., Robert, printer, 116.
....., ..., petition of, 200.
....., Thomas, clerk of the signet in Scotland.
....., ..., letter to, 554.
Ysairon or Yss Aioron, *see* Issayndre.
Ywchairon or Ywich Ayron, *see* Uchayndre.

Z.

Zacharie or Zachary, Francis, 516.
Zealand, Holland, 110, 178.
....., ..., court of Admiralty of, 84 (2).
Ziegenhain, 47.
Zouch, Sir Edward, and his lady, 451.
....., James, 16, 446.
....., ..., petition and other papers of, 396, 451.
....., ..., his wife, 451.